

1990 Population Census - IPUMS Subset

Central Bureau of Statistics, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

IDN_1990_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

1990 Population Census - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Indonesia 1990 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Indonesia	IDN

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Not available
- Households: An individual or group of people living who inhabit part or all of the physical or census building who make common provisions for food and other living essentials.
- Group quarters: Institutional households consist of individuals in a residence that manages everyday needs, usually arranged by an organization such as a non-profit institution, school, the military, etc. Includes reformatories, prisons and similar living quarters. Also includes households that rent rooms or parts of buildings lodging ten or more people.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Indonesia 1990

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Regency

UNIVERSE

All population residing in the geographic area of Indonesia regardless of residence status. Homeless, boat people, etc were enumerated.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Central Bureau of Statistics	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Central Bureau of Statistics

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 912544.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Data are derived from the sample of census blocks that received the long form questionnaire, stratified by urban-rural status.

WEIGHTING

Computed by census agency and should be used for most types of analysis.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1990-10-31	1990-10-31

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1990-10-31	1990-10-31

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure*, CENSUS DAY: October 31, 1990

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Long form questionnaire SP90-S containing housing and individual questions distributed to 5% of households.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Central Bureau of Statistics

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the

following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Indonesia, Central Bureau of Statistics. 1990 Population Census

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:
 IPUMS International
 Minnesota Population Center
 University of Minnesota
 50 Willey Hall
 225 19th Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Central Bureau of Statistics

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1990, Central Bureau of Statistics and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_IDN_1990_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay,

Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat Household records	201	
IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat Person records	912544	

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Household records

Cases: 201

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
STRATA	STRATA	Strata identifier	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_ID	GEO1_ID	Indonesia, Province 1971 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_ID1990	GEO1_ID1990	Indonesia, Province 1990 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_ID	GEO2_ID	Indonesia, Regency 1971 - 2010 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_ID1990	GEO2_ID1990	Indonesia, Regency 1990 [Level 2, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
TV	TV	Television set	

ID	Name	Label	Question
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
BATH	BATH	Bathing facilities	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
STORIES	STORIES	Stories in structure	
LIVEAREA	LIVEAREA	Living area in square meters	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
ID1990A_DWNUM	ID1990A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
ID1990A_PERN	ID1990A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
ID1990A_FBIG	ID1990A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	
ID1990A_FBIG_ND	ID1990A_FBIG_ND	Number of persons in large dwelling before it was split	
ID1990A_URBAN	ID1990A_URBAN	Urban/rural	1. Province ____ 2. Regency/municipality ____ 3. District ____ 4. Village/Kelurahan ____ 5. Area <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Urban <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Rural
ID1990A_HHTYPE	ID1990A_HHTYPE	Household type	12. Household <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Ordinary <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Institutional
ID1990A_BLDTYPE	ID1990A_BLDTYPE	Type of physical structure	1. Type of physical structure <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Single dwelling construction <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi-storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single story <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Duplex construction <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Multi-dwelling construction <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi-storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single story
ID1990A_STORIES	ID1990A_STORIES	Number of stories in building	1. Type of physical structure <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Single dwelling construction <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi-storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single story <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Duplex construction <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Multi-dwelling construction <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Multi-storied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Single story
ID1990A_BLDUNITS	ID1990A_BLDUNITS	Number of census units in building	2. Number of census buildings in this physical structure ____ census buildings

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_BLDHHS	ID1990A_BLDHHS	Number of households in the census unit	3. Number of households in census building __ households
ID1990A_OWNERSHP	ID1990A_OWNERSHP	Ownership status	4. Dwelling ownership status: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Self-owned <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Installments (rent-to-buy) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Contract <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rent <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Official residence <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Others ____
ID1990A_ROOF	ID1990A_ROOF	Roof construction material	5. Type of roof (majority): <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood/shingle <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Tile <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Asbestos <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Zinc <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Palm fiber <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Leaves
ID1990A_WALLS	ID1990A_WALLS	Wall construction material	6. Type of outside wall (majority): <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bamboo <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other
ID1990A_FLOOR	ID1990A_FLOOR	Floor construction material	7. Type of floor (majority): <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Ceramic/marble/granite <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Tile/tekhel/teraso <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Cement/brick <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Bamboo <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Earth <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other
ID1990A_AREA	ID1990A_AREA	Size of floor area (square meters)	8. Floor area __ square meters
ID1990A_LIGHTING	ID1990A_LIGHTING	Type of lighting	9. Lighting used: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Gas <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Pressure lantern <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other ____
ID1990A_FUELCOOK	ID1990A_FUELCOOK	Type of cooking fuel	10. Fuel for cooking: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Gas <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other ____
ID1990A_WTRDRINK	ID1990A_WTRDRINK	Source of drinking water	11. Source of drinking water: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pipe <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Well pump <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Well <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Spring <input type="checkbox"/> 5 River <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Rain water <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other ____
ID1990A_WTRWASH	ID1990A_WTRWASH	Source of water for bathing/washing	12. Source of water for bathing and washing <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Piped <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Pump <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Well <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Spring <input type="checkbox"/> 5 River <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Rain water <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_BATH	ID1990A_BATH	Bathing facility	13. Bathroom: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Private bathroom <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Shared bathroom <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Public bathroom <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other ____
ID1990A_TOILET	ID1990A_TOILET	Toilet facility	14. Toilet <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Private with septic tank <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Private without septic tank <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Share toilet <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Public toilet <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other ____
ID1990A_BUFFET	ID1990A_BUFFET	Sideboard/buffet	15. Household possessions: a. Sideboard/buffet <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No b. Stove <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No c. Bicycle/boat <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No d. Radio/cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No e. TV <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No f. Motorcycle/speed boat <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No g. Automobile/motor boat <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_STOVE	ID1990A_STOVE	Stove	<p>15. Household possessions:</p> <p>a. Sideboard/buffet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>b. Stove</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>c. Bicycle/boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>d. Radio/cassette player</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>e. TV</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>f. Motorcycle/speed boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>g. Automobile/motor boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_BIKEBOAT	ID1990A_BIKEBOAT	Bicycle/small boat	<p>15. Household possessions:</p> <p>a. Sideboard/buffet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>b. Stove</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>c. Bicycle/boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>d. Radio/cassette player</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>e. TV</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>f. Motorcycle/speed boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>g. Automobile/motor boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_RADIOTAP	ID1990A_RADIOTAP	Radio/cassette player	<p>15. Household possessions:</p> <p>a. Sideboard/buffet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>b. Stove</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>c. Bicycle/boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>d. Radio/cassette player</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>e. TV</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>f. Motorcycle/speed boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>g. Automobile/motor boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_TV	ID1990A_TV	Television	<p>15. Household possessions:</p> <p>a. Sideboard/buffet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>b. Stove</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>c. Bicycle/boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>d. Radio/cassette player</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>e. TV</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>f. Motorcycle/speed boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>g. Automobile/motor boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_MOTOCYBT	ID1990A_MOTOCYBT	Motorcycle/speed boat	<p>15. Household possessions:</p> <p>a. Sideboard/buffet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>b. Stove</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>c. Bicycle/boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>d. Radio/cassette player</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>e. TV</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>f. Motorcycle/speed boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>g. Automobile/motor boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_CARBOAT	ID1990A_CARBOAT	Car/motorboat	<p>15. Household possessions:</p> <p>a. Sideboard/buffet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>b. Stove</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>c. Bicycle/boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>d. Radio/cassette player</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>e. TV</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>f. Motorcycle/speed boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>g. Automobile/motor boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
ID1990A_LANDOWN	ID1990A_LANDOWN	Self-owned farm land (.00 hectares)	<p>V. Ownership/agriculture land possessions</p> <p>16. Own property: ___ Ha.</p> <p>17. Came from other party (rents, pawns, sharecrops, works on, etc.) ___ Ha.</p> <p>18. Being used by other party ___ Ha.</p> <p>19. Possessions (Q16 + Q17 + Q18) ___ Ha.</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_LANDUSE	ID1990A_LANDUSE	Farm land obtained from others (.00 hectares)	V. Ownership/agriculture land possessions 16. Own property: ___ Ha. 17. Came from other party (rents, pawns, sharecrops, works on, etc.) ___ Ha. 18. Being used by other party ___ Ha. 19. Possessions (Q16 + Q17 + Q18) ___ Ha.
ID1990A_LANDOTHR	ID1990A_LANDOTHR	Farm land operated by others (.00 hectares)	V. Ownership/agriculture land possessions 16. Own property: ___ Ha. 17. Came from other party (rents, pawns, sharecrops, works on, etc.) ___ Ha. 18. Being used by other party ___ Ha. 19. Possessions (Q16 + Q17 + Q18) ___ Ha.
ID1990A_LANDHOLD	ID1990A_LANDHOLD	Total holding farm land (.00 hectares)	V. Ownership/agriculture land possessions 16. Own property: ___ Ha. 17. Came from other party (rents, pawns, sharecrops, works on, etc.) ___ Ha. 18. Being used by other party ___ Ha. 19. Possessions (Q16 + Q17 + Q18) ___ Ha.
ID1990A_HHWT	ID1990A_HHWT	Household inflation factor (weight)	
ID1990A_STRATA	ID1990A_STRATA	Strata	

total: 79

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Person records

Cases: 912544

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
AGEMARR	AGEMARR	Age at first marriage or union	
MARRYR	MARRYR	Year of first marriage	
MARRNUM	MARRNUM	Number of marriages or unions	
BIRTHYR	BIRTHYR	Year of birth	
BIRTHMO	BIRTHMO	Month of birth	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	

ID	Name	Label	Question
CHBORNF	CHBORNF	Number of female children ever born	
CHBORNM	CHBORNM	Number of male children ever born	
CHSURVF	CHSURVF	Number of female children surviving	
CHSURVM	CHSURVM	Number of male children surviving	
LASTBMO	LASTBMO	Month of last birth	
LASTBYR	LASTBYR	Year of last birth	
CHDEAD	CHDEAD	Number of children dead	
CHDEADFEM	CHDEADFEM	Number of female children dead	
CHDEADMALE	CHDEADMALE	Number of male children dead	
LASTBMORT	LASTBMORT	Mortality status of last birth	
HOMECHILD	HOMECHILD	Number of own children in household	
HOMEFEM	HOMEFEM	Number of own female children in household	
HOMEALE	HOMEALE	Number of own male children in household	
AWAYCHILD	AWAYCHILD	Number of own children living elsewhere	
AWAYFEM	AWAYFEM	Number of own female children living elsewhere	
AWAYMALE	AWAYMALE	Number of own male children living elsewhere	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
CITIZEN	CITIZEN	Citizenship	
NATION	NATION	Country of citizenship	
BPLID	BPLID	Province of birth, Indonesia	
RELIGION	RELIGION	Religion [general version]	
RELIGIOND	RELIGIOND	Religion [detailed version]	
LANGID	LANGID	Language spoken at home, Indonesia	
MTONGID	MTONGID	Mother tongue, Indonesia	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCID	EDUCID	Educational attainment, Indonesia	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	

ID	Name	Label	Question
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
ISCO68A	ISCO68A	Occupation, ISCO-1968, 3-digit	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
WRKADD	WRKADD	Has a secondary or additional jobs	
DAYSWRK	DAYSWRK	Days worked last week	
HRSWORK1	HRSWORK1	Hours worked per week	
HRSWORK2	HRSWORK2	Hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSACTUAL1	HRSACTUAL1	Actual hours worked per week	
HRSACTUAL2	HRSACTUAL2	Actual hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSMAIN	HRSMAIN	Hours worked in main occupation	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGRATEP	MIGRATEP	Migration status, previous residence	
GEOMIG1_P	GEOMIG1_P	1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIGYRS1	MIGYRS1	Years residing in current locality	
MIG1_P_ID	MIG1_P_ID	Province of previous residence, Indonesia; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MIG1_5_ID	MIG1_5_ID	Province of residence 5 years ago, Indonesia; consistent boundaries, GIS	
DISEMP	DISEMP	Employment disability	
ID1990A_PERNUM	ID1990A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
ID1990A_PSERIAL	ID1990A_PSERIAL	Serial number of household member	
ID1990A_RELATE	ID1990A_RELATE	Relationship to head of household	VI. Household member characteristics VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.] 1. Relation to the head of household: [] 1 Head of household [] 2 Wife/husband [] 3 Children [] 4 Son/daughter in-law [] 5 Grandchildren [] 6 Parent/in-law [] 7 Other relative [] 8 Household servant [] 9 Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_SEX	ID1990A_SEX	Sex	VI. Household member characteristics VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.] 2. Sex [] 1 Male [] 2 Female
ID1990A_BIRTHMO	ID1990A_BIRTHMO	Month of birth	VI. Household member characteristics VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.] 3. Day, month and year of birth Day ____ Month ____ Year ____
ID1990A_BIRTHYR	ID1990A_BIRTHYR	Year of birth	VI. Household member characteristics VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.] 3. Day, month and year of birth Day ____ Month ____ Year ____
ID1990A_AGE	ID1990A_AGE	Age	VI. Household member characteristics VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.] 4. Age _ _ years
ID1990A_MARST	ID1990A_MARST	Marital status	VI. Household member characteristics VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.] 5. Marital status [] 1 Single [] 2 Married [] 3 Divorced [] 4 Widowed
ID1990A_RELIG	ID1990A_RELIG	Religion	VI. Household member characteristics VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.] 6. Religion [] 1 Islam [] 2 Catholic [] 3 Protestant/other Christian [] 4 Hindu [] 5 Buddhist [] 6 Other
ID1990A_CITIZ	ID1990A_CITIZ	Nationality	VI. Household member characteristics VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.] 7. Nationality [] 1 Indonesian [] 2 Foreigner: China, Taiwan, stateless China [] 3 Other foreigner
ID1990A_BPLPROV	ID1990A_BPLPROV	Province of birth	VI. Household member characteristics VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.] 8. Place of birth Province: ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_MIGPROV	ID1990A_MIGPROV	Ever lived in another province	<p>VI. Household member characteristics VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.] 9. Ever lived in another province? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (skip to question 12)</p> <p>10. Last dwelling before moving to this province [Question 10 was asked of persons who have lived in another province, per question 9.] Province: ____</p> <p>11. Duration of living in this province [Question 11 was asked of persons who have lived in another province, per question 9.] __ years</p>
ID1990A_PREVPROV	ID1990A_PREVPROV	Province of previous residence	<p>VI. Household member characteristics VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.] 9. Ever lived in another province? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (skip to question 12)</p> <p>10. Last dwelling before moving to this province [Question 10 was asked of persons who have lived in another province, per question 9.] Province: ____</p> <p>11. Duration of living in this province [Question 11 was asked of persons who have lived in another province, per question 9.] __ years</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_DURPROV	ID1990A_DURPROV	Duration of residence in current province	<p>VI. Household member characteristics VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>9. Ever lived in another province? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (skip to question 12)</p> <p>10. Last dwelling before moving to this province [Question 10 was asked of persons who have lived in another province, per question 9.]</p> <p>Province: ____</p> <p>11. Duration of living in this province [Question 11 was asked of persons who have lived in another province, per question 9.]</p> <p>__ _ years</p>
ID1990A_MOMHH	ID1990A_MOMHH	Own mother living in household	<p>VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>1. Relation to the head of household: [] 1 Head of household [] 2 Wife/husband [] 3 Children [] 4 Son/daughter in-law [] 5 Grandchildren [] 6 Parent/in-law [] 7 Other relative [] 8 Household servant [] 9 Other</p> <p>12. Biological mother lives in this household? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (skip to question 14)</p> <p>13. Name of biological mother: ____ [Question 13 was asked of persons whose biological mother lives in the same household, per question 12.]</p> <p>Serial number of biological mother: ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_MOMLOC	ID1990A_MOMLOC	Serial number of own mother	<p>VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>1. Relation to the head of household: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Head of household <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wife/husband <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Children <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Son/daughter in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Grandchildren <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Parent/in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Household servant <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other</p> <p>12. Biological mother lives in this household? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (skip to question 14)</p> <p>13. Name of biological mother: ____ [Question 13 was asked of persons whose biological mother lives in the same household, per question 12.]</p> <p>Serial number of biological mother: ____</p>
ID1990A_PROV5YR	ID1990A_PROV5YR	Province of residence 5 years ago	<p>VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>VI-B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 14-23.]</p> <p>14. Dwelling of [respondent] five years ago Province: ____</p>
ID1990A_SCHOOL	ID1990A_SCHOOL	Current school attendance	<p>VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>VI-B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 14-23.]</p> <p>15. School status <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No school (skip to question 20) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No longer in school</p>
ID1990A_EDLEVATT	ID1990A_EDLEVATT	Highest type of schooling ever attended or currently attending	<p>VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>VI-B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 14-23.]</p> <p>15. School status <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No school (skip to question 20) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No longer in school</p> <p>16. Highest education ever or currently attending [Question 16 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 15.]</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Primary school <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Junior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Senior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Vocational junior <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Vocational senior <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Diploma I/II <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Academy/Diploma III <input type="checkbox"/> 8 University/Diploma IV</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_GRADEATT	ID1990A_GRADEATT	Years attended or currently attending (within highest school)	<p>VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>VI-B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 14-23.]</p> <p>15. School status <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No school (skip to question 20) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No longer in school</p> <p>17. Level/grade of education ever attended [Question 17 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 15.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 (completed)
ID1990A_EDATTEND	ID1990A_EDATTEND	Highest grade/level attended or currently attending	<p>VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>VI-B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 14-23.]</p> <p>15. School status <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No school (skip to question 20) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No longer in school</p> <p>16. Highest education ever or currently attending [Question 16 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 15.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Primary school <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Junior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Senior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Vocational junior <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Vocational senior <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Diploma I/II <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Academy/Diploma III <input type="checkbox"/> 8 University/Diploma IV <p>17. Level/grade of education ever attended [Question 17 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 15.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 (completed)

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_EDATTAIN	ID1990A_EDATTAIN	Highest level of education completed	<p>VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>VI-B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 14-23.]</p> <p>15. School status <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No school (skip to question 20) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No longer in school</p> <p>18. Level of education ever completed [Question 18 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 15.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Not completed <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Primary school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Junior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Senior high school <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Vocational junior school <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Vocational senior school <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Diploma I/II <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Academy/diploma III <input type="checkbox"/> 9 University/diploma IV
ID1990A_EDFIELD	ID1990A_EDFIELD	Field of study	<p>VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>VI-B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 14-23.]</p> <p>15. School status <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No school (skip to question 20) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No longer in school</p> <p>19. Field of study: [Question 19 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have completed vocational education, diploma, academy or university level, as per questions 15 and 18.]</p> <p>—</p>
ID1990A_MTONGUE	ID1990A_MTONGUE	Mother tongue	<p>VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>VI-B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 14-23.]</p> <p>20. Mother tongue used: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Indonesian language <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Local language</p> <p>—</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Foreign language

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_INDOLANG	ID1990A_INDOLANG	Can speak Indonesian	<p>VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>VI-B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 14-23.]</p> <p>21. Daily language used at home: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Indonesian language (go to question 23) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Local language</p> <p>—</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Foreign language</p> <p>22. Can speak Indonesian? [Question 22 was asked of persons age 5 or older who do not speak Indonesian at home, as per question 21]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
ID1990A_LIT	ID1990A_LIT	Ability to read and write	<p>VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]</p> <p>VI-B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 14-23.]</p> <p>23. Can write and read? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Latin <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other alphabets <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Cannot</p>
ID1990A_ACTIVITY	ID1990A_ACTIVITY	Primary activity during previous week	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>24. The main activity done during previous week <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p>
ID1990A_WORKED	ID1990A_WORKED	Worked at least 1 hour last week	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>24. The main activity done during previous week <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p> <p>25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week [Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 28) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_JOBNOWK	ID1990A_JOBNOWK	Has job but did not work last week	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>24. The main activity done during previous week</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p> <p>25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week [Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 28) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week [Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 30) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
ID1990A_EVERWORK	ID1990A_EVERWORK	Ever worked before	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>24. The main activity done during previous week</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p> <p>25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week [Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 28) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week [Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 30) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>27. Ever worked before? [Question 27 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week and did not have a job or business to return to, per questions 24, 25 and 26.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 35) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (go to question 35)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_DAYSWORK	ID1990A_DAYSWORK	Number of days worked last week	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>24. The main activity done during previous week</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p> <p>25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week [Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 28) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>28. Number of daily hours worked in the previous week [Question 28 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week, per questions 24 and 25.]</p> <p>Day 1 __ hours Day 2 __ hours Day 3 __ hours Day 4 __ hours Day 5 __ hours Day 6 __ hours Day 7 __ hours</p> <p>Total __ hours</p> <p>29. Total hours of main work during previous week [Question 29 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]</p> <p>__ hours</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_HRSWORK	ID1990A_HRSWORK	Total number of hours worked last week	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>24. The main activity done during previous week</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p> <p>25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week [Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 28) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>28. Number of daily hours worked in the previous week [Question 28 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week, per questions 24 and 25.]</p> <p>Day 1 __ hours Day 2 __ hours Day 3 __ hours Day 4 __ hours Day 5 __ hours Day 6 __ hours Day 7 __ hours</p> <p>Total __ hours</p> <p>29. Total hours of main work during previous week [Question 29 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]</p> <p>__ hours</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_HRSMAN	ID1990A_HRSMAN	Number of hours worked in main job last week	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>24. The main activity done during previous week</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p> <p>25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week [Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 28) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>28. Number of daily hours worked in the previous week [Question 28 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week, per questions 24 and 25.]</p> <p>Day 1 __ hours Day 2 __ hours Day 3 __ hours Day 4 __ hours Day 5 __ hours Day 6 __ hours Day 7 __ hours</p> <p>Total __ hours</p> <p>29. Total hours of main work during previous week [Question 29 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]</p> <p>__ hours</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_OCC	ID1990A_OCC	Main occupation last week	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>24. The main activity done during previous week</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p> <p>25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week [Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 28) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week [Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 30) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>30. Type of main work during previous week (write down completely) [Question 30 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week or had a job/business to return to, as per questions 24, 25 and 26.]</p> <p>_____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_IND	ID1990A_IND	Industry of main occupation last week	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>24. The main activity done during previous week <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p> <p>25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week [Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.] <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 28) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week [Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.] <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 30) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>31. Field of main work during previous week (write down completely) [Question 31 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week or had a job/business to return to, as per questions 24, 25 and 26.]</p> <hr/>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_CLASSWK	ID1990A_CLASSWK	Employment status in main job last week	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>24. The main activity done during previous week</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p> <p>25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week [Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 28) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week [Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 30) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>32. Status of main work during previous week [Question 32 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week or had a job/business to return to, as per questions 24, 25 and 26.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Self-employed without other people's assistance</p> <p>Self-employed with assistance from:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Family members/temporary workers <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Employer with permanent workers</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Worker/employee <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Unpaid worker</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_JOB2	ID1990A_JOB2	Had additional job	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>24. The main activity done during previous week <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p> <p>25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week [Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 28) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <p>26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week [Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 30) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <p>33. During previous week, have additional work? [Question 33 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week or had a job/business to return to, as per questions 24, 25 and 26.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_IND2ND	ID1990A_IND2ND	Industry of additional job	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>24. The main activity done during previous week <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attending school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Housekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p> <p>25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week [Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 28) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <p>26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week [Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 30) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <p>33. During previous week, have additional work? [Question 33 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week or had a job/business to return to, as per questions 24, 25 and 26.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <p>34. Additional field of business: [Question 34 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week or had a job/business to return to, and had an additional work last week, as per questions 24, 25, 26 and 33.]</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Mining and quarrying <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Industry <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Electricity, gas and water <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Construction <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Trading and transportation <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Communication <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Finance <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Service <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Other ____
ID1990A_LOOKWORK	ID1990A_LOOKWORK	Looked for work during the previous week	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]</p> <p>35. Looking for a job during previous week <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (go to question 37) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_REASLOOK	ID1990A_REASLOOK	Main reason for not looking for work during the previous week	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.] 35. Looking for a job during previous week [] 1 Yes (go to question 37) [] 2 No</p> <p>36. Reason not looking for a job [Question 36 was asked of persons age 10 or older who were not looking for a job last week, as per question 35.] [] 1 Unnecessary [] 2 Hopeless/gave up [] 3 Attending school [] 4 Housekeeping [] 5 Incapable [] 6 Other ____</p>
ID1990A_WKLSTYR	ID1990A_WKLSTYR	Worked last year	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.] 37. Worked during previous year [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (go to section VIII)</p>
ID1990A_INDLSTYR	ID1990A_INDLSTYR	Industry of work last year	<p>VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.] 37. Worked during previous year [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (go to section VIII)</p> <p>38. Field of business during previous year (write down completely) [Question 38 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked during the previous year, as per question 37.] _____</p>
ID1990A_MOMARR	ID1990A_MOMARR	Month of first marriage	<p>VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 39. Month and year of first marriage Month ____ Year ____</p>
ID1990A_YRMARR	ID1990A_YRMARR	Year of first marriage	<p>VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 39. Month and year of first marriage Month ____ Year ____</p>
ID1990A_AGEMARR	ID1990A_AGEMARR	Age at first marriage	<p>VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 40. Age at first marriage ____ years</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_MARRNUM	ID1990A_MARRNUM	Number of marriages	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 41. Number of marriages ever had _ times
ID1990A_CHBORNM	ID1990A_CHBORNM	Number of male children ever born	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 42. Number of children born alive --
ID1990A_CHBORNF	ID1990A_CHBORNF	Number of female children ever born	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 42. Number of children born alive --
ID1990A_CHSURVM	ID1990A_CHSURVM	Number of living male children	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 43. Number of children still alive a. Total: __ b. In the household: __ c. Outside household: __
ID1990A_CHSURVF	ID1990A_CHSURVF	Number of living female children	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 43. Number of children still alive a. Total: __ b. In the household: __ c. Outside household: __
ID1990A_HOMEMALE	ID1990A_HOMEMALE	Number of male children living at home	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 43. Number of children still alive a. Total: __ b. In the household: __ c. Outside household: __
ID1990A_HOMEFEM	ID1990A_HOMEFEM	Number of female children living at home	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 43. Number of children still alive a. Total: __ b. In the household: __ c. Outside household: __

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_AWAYMALE	ID1990A_AWAYMALE	Number of male children living elsewhere	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 43. Number of children still alive a. Total: __ b. In the household: __ c. Outside household: __
ID1990A_AWAYFEM	ID1990A_AWAYFEM	Number of female children living elsewhere	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 43. Number of children still alive a. Total: __ b. In the household: __ c. Outside household: __
ID1990A_DEADMALE	ID1990A_DEADMALE	Number of male children who have died	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 44. Number of children who have passed away: --
ID1990A_DEADFEM	ID1990A_DEADFEM	Number of female children who have died	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 44. Number of children who have passed away: --
ID1990A_MOLSTBTH	ID1990A_MOLSTBTH	Month of birth of last child	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 45. Month and year of birth of the last child born alive Month ____ Year ____
ID1990A_YRLSTBTH	ID1990A_YRLSTBTH	Year of birth of last child	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 45. Month and year of birth of the last child born alive Month ____ Year ____
ID1990A_LASTSURV	ID1990A_LASTSURV	Last child alive	VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed [Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.] 46. The last born alive child is still alive [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
ID1990A_PERWT	ID1990A_PERWT	Person weight	
ID1990A_BPLISLE	ID1990A_BPLISLE	Island of birth	
ID1990A_PREVISLE	ID1990A_PREVISLE	Island of previous residence	

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1990A_ISLE5YR	ID1990A_ISLE5YR	Island of residence 5 years ago	

total: 149

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHWT: Household weight**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010

854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984

188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968

250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011

352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008

380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000

466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS

484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989

496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010

598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002

646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS

724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS

724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991

800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)

858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g., 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SERIAL: Household serial number**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

STRATA: Strata identifier**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

STRATA is a 12-digit numeric variable.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample

14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample

53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample

92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

YEAR: Year

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850

1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982

1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEO1_ID: Indonesia, Province 1971 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
360012	Sumatera Utara
360013	Sumatera Barat
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau
360015	Jambi
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan
360017	Bengkulu
360018	Lampung
360031	DKI Jakarta

360032	Banten, Jawa Barat
360033	Jawa Tengah
360034	DKI Yogyakarta
360035	Jawa Timur
360051	Bali
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur
360061	Kalimantan Barat
360062	Kalimantan Tengah
360063	Kalimantan Selatan
360064	Kalimantan Timur
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara
360072	Sulawesi Tengah
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara
360094	Papua, Papua Barat
360626	East Timor

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_ID identifies the household's province within Indonesia in all sample years. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_ID is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_ID can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Indonesia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2_BR.

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe

43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AUTOS: Automobiles available

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

9

Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel

50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricity
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GE01_ID1990: Indonesia, Province 1990 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	D.I. Aceh
012	Sumatra Utara
013	Sumatra Barat
014	Riau
015	Jambi
016	Sumatra Selatan
017	Bengkulu
018	Lampung
031	D.K.I. Jarkarta
032	Jawa Barat
033	Jawa Tengah
034	D.I. Yogyakarta
035	Jawa Timur
051	Bali
052	Nusa Tenggara Barat
053	Nusa Tenggara Timur
054	East Timor
061	Kalimantan Barat
062	Kalimantan Tengah
063	Kalimantan Selatan
064	Kalimantan Timur
071	Sulawesi Utara
072	Sulawesi Tengah
073	Sulawesi Selatan
074	Sulawesi Tenggara
081	Maluku
082	Irian Jaya

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_ID1990 identifies the household's provinces within Indonesia in 1990. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_ID1990 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Indonesia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_ID: Indonesia, Regency 1971 - 2010 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
360011001	Simeulue, Aceh Barat, Aceh Jaya, Nagan Raya
360011002	Aceh Singkil, Aceh Selatan, Aceh Barat Daya, Subulussalam
360011003	Aceh Tenggara, Aceh Tengah, Gayo Lues, Bener Meriah
360011004	Aceh Tamiang, Aceh Timur, Kota Langsa
360011005	Aceh Besar
360011006	Pidie, Pidie Jaya
360011007	Bireuen, Kota Lhoksumawe, Aceh Utara
360011008	Kota Banda Aceh
360011009	Kota Sabang
360012001	Nias, Nias Selatan, Nias Utara, Nias Barat, Kota Gunungsitoli
360012002	Mandailing Natal, Tapanuli Selatan, Padang Lawas Utara, Padang Lawas, Kota Padang Sidempuan
360012003	Tapanuli Tengah
360012004	Tapanuli Utara, Toba Samosir, Humbang Hasundutan, Samosir
360012005	Labuhan Batu, Labuhan Batu Selatan, Labuhan Batu Utara
360012006	Asahan, Batu Bara
360012007	Simalungun
360012008	Dairi, Papak Bharat
360012009	Karo
360012010	Serdang Bedagai, Deli Serdang
360012011	Langkat
360012012	Kota Sibolga
360012013	Tanjung Balai
360012014	Kota Pematang Siantar

360012015	Kota Tebing Tinggi
360012016	Medan
360012017	Kota Binjai
360013001	Kepulauan Mentawai, Padang Pariaman, Kota Pariaman
360013002	Pesisir Selatan
360013003	Solok, Solok Selatan, Kota Solok
360013004	Sawahlunto/Sijunjung, Dharmasraya, Kota Sawah Lunto
360013005	Tanah Datar
360013006	Agam
360013007	Lima Puluh Koto, Kota Payakumbuh
360013008	Pasaman, Pasaman Barat
360013009	Kota Padang
360013010	Kota Padang Panjang
360013011	Kota Bukittinggi
360014001	Kuantan Singingi, Indragiri Hulu
360014002	Indragiri Hilir
360014003	Pelalawan, Kampar, Rokan Hulu
360014004	Siak, Bengkalis, Rokan Hilir, Kepulauan Meranti, Dumai
360014005	Pekan Baru
360014006	Karimun, Kepulauan Riau, Natuna, Lingga, Kepulauan Anambas, Batam, Tanjung Pinang
360015001	Kerinci, Kota Sungai Penuh
360015002	Merangin, Sarolangun
360015003	Batanghari, Muaro Jambi
360015004	Tanjung Jabung Timur, Tanjung Jabung Barat
360015005	Tebo, Bungo
360015006	Jambi
360016001	Oku, Oku Selatan, Oku Timur
360016002	Oki, Ogan Ilir
360016003	Muara Enim, Prabumulih
360016004	Lahat, Empat Lawang, Pagar Alam
360016005	Musi Rawas, Lubuk Lingga
360016006	Musi Banyu Asin, Banyu Asin
360016007	Palembang
360016008	Bangka, Bangka Barat, Bangka Tengah, Bangka Selatan
360016009	Belitung, Belitung Timur
360016010	Pangkal Pinang
360017001	Bengkulu Selatan, Kaur, Seluma
360017002	Rejang Lebong, Lebong, Kepahing
360017003	Bengkulu Utara, Mukomuko, Bengkulu Tengah

360017004	Bengkulu
360018001	Lampung Barat, Lampung Utara, Way Kanan, Tulang Bawang, Mesuji, Tulangbawang Barat
360018002	Tanggamus, Lampung Selatan, Pesawaran, Pringsewu
360018003	Lampung Timur, Lampung Tengah, Metro
360018004	Bandar Lampung
360031001	Kepulauan Seribu, Jakarta Utara
360031002	Jakarta Selatan
360031003	Jakarta Timur
360031004	Jakarta Pusat
360031005	Jakarta Barat
360032001	Bogor, Depok
360032002	Sukabumi (Regency)
360032003	Cianjur
360032004	Bandung (Regency), Bandung Barat, Cimahi
360032005	Garut
360032006	Tasikmalaya (Regency), Tasikmalaya
360032007	Ciamis, Banjar
360032008	Kuningan
360032009	Cirebon (Regency)
360032010	Majalengka
360032011	Sumedang
360032012	Indramayu
360032013	Subang
360032014	Purwakarta
360032015	Karawang
360032016	Bekasi (Regency), Bekasi
360032017	Bogor
360032018	Sukabumi City
360032019	Bandung
360032020	Cirebon City
360032021	Pandeglang
360032022	Lebak
360032023	Tangerang (Regency), Tangerang, Kota Tangerang Selatan
360032024	Serang (Regency), Cilegon, Serang
360033001	Cilacap
360033002	Banyumas
360033003	Purbalingga
360033004	Banjarnegara
360033005	Kebumen

360033006	Purworejo
360033007	Wonosobo
360033008	Magelang (Regency)
360033009	Boyolali
360033010	Klaten
360033011	Sukoharjo
360033012	Wonogiri
360033013	Karanganyar
360033014	Sragen
360033015	Grobogan
360033016	Blora
360033017	Rembang
360033018	Pati
360033019	Kudus
360033020	Jepara
360033021	Demak
360033022	Semarang (Regency)
360033023	Temanggung
360033024	Kendal
360033025	Batang
360033026	Pekalongan (Regency)
360033027	Pemalang
360033028	Tegal (Regency)
360033029	Brebes
360033030	Magelang City
360033031	Surakarta
360033032	Salatiga
360033033	Semarang City
360033034	Pekalongan City
360033035	Tegal City
360034001	Kulon Progo
360034002	Bantul
360034003	Gunung Kidul
360034004	Sleman
360034005	Yogyakarta
360035001	Pacitan
360035002	Ponorogo
360035003	Trenggalek
360035004	Tulungagung

360035005	Kab. Blitar
360035006	Kab. Kediri
360035007	Kab. Malang, Batu
360035008	Lumajang
360035009	Jember
360035010	Banyuwangi
360035011	Bondowoso
360035012	Situbondo
360035013	Kab. Probolinggo
360035014	Kab. Pasuruan
360035015	Sidoarjo
360035016	Kab. Mojokerto
360035017	Jombang
360035018	Nganjuk
360035019	Kab. Madiun
360035020	Magetan
360035021	Ngawi
360035022	Bojonegoro
360035023	Tuban
360035024	Lamongan
360035025	Gresik
360035026	Bangkalan
360035027	Sampang
360035028	Pamekasan
360035029	Sumenep
360035030	Kota Kediri
360035031	Kota Blitar
360035032	Kota Malang
360035033	Kota Probolinggo
360035034	Kota Pasuruan
360035035	Kota Mojokerto
360035036	Kota Madiun
360035037	Surabaya
360051001	Jembrana
360051002	Tabanan
360051003	Badung, Denpasar
360051004	Gianyar
360051005	Klungkung
360051006	Bangli

360051007	Karangasem
360051008	Buleleng
360052001	Lombok Barat, Lombok Utara, Mataram
360052002	Lombok Tengah
360052003	Lombok Timur
360052004	Sumbawa, Sumbawa Barat
360052005	Dompu
360052006	Bima (Regency), Bima
360053001	Sumba Tengah, Sumba Barat Daya, Sumba Barat
360053002	Sumba Timur
360053003	Rote Ndao, Sabu Raijua, Kupang (Regency), Kupang
360053004	Timor Tengah Selatan
360053005	Timor Tengah Utara
360053006	Belu
360053007	Alor
360053008	Lembata, Flores Timur
360053009	Sikka
360053010	Ende
360053011	Ngada, Nagekeo
360053012	Manggarai, Manggarai Barat, Manggarai Timur
360061001	Sambas, Bengkayang, Singkawang
360061002	Landak, Pontianak, Kubu Raya, Kodya Pontianak
360061003	Sanggau, Sekadau
360061004	Ketapang, Kayong Utara
360061005	Sintang, Melawai
360061006	Kapuas Hulu
360062001	Kotawaringin Barat, Sukamara, Lamandau
360062002	Kotawaringin Timur, Seruyan, Katingan
360062003	Kapuas, Pulang Pisau, Gunung Mas
360062004	Barito Selatan, Barito Timur
360062005	Barito Utara, Murung Raya
360062006	Palangka Raya
360063001	Tanah Laut
360063002	Tanah Bumbu, Kotabaru
360063003	Banjar, Banjarbaru
360063004	Barito Kuala
360063005	Tapin
360063006	Hulu Sungai Selatan
360063007	Hulu Sungai Tengah

360063008	Hulu Sungai Utara, Balangan
360063009	Tabalong
360063010	Banjarmasin
360064001	Pasir, Penajam Paser Utara
360064002	Kutai Barat, Kutai Kartanegara, Kutai Timur, Balikpapan, Bontang
360064003	Berau
360064004	Malinau, Tarakan, Bulongan, Nunukan, Tana Tidung
360064005	Samarinda
360071001	Bolaang Mongondow, Bolaang Mongondow Utara, Bolaang Mongondow Selatan, Bolaang Mongondow Timur, Kotamobagu
360071002	Minahasa, Minahasa Selatan, Minahasa Tenggara, Tomohon, Bitung, Minahasa Utara
360071003	Kepulauan Sangihe, Kepulauan Talaud, Siau Tagulandang Biaro
360071004	Manado
360071005	Boalemo, Gorontalo, Pohuwato, Bone Bolango, Gorontalo Utara
360071006	Kota Gorontalo
360072001	Banggai Kepulauan, Banggai
360072002	Morowali, Poso, Tojo Una-Una
360072003	Donggala, Parigi Moutong, Sigi, Palu
360072004	Toli-Toli, Buol
360073001	Selayar
360073002	Bulukumba
360073003	Bantaeng
360073004	Jeneponto
360073005	Takalar
360073006	Gowa
360073007	Sinjai
360073008	Maros
360073009	Pangkajene Kepulauan
360073010	Barru
360073011	Bone
360073012	Soppeng
360073013	Wajo
360073014	Sidenreng Rappang
360073015	Pinrang
360073016	Enrekang
360073017	Luwu, Luwu Utara, Luwu Timur, Palopo
360073018	Tana Toraja, Toraja Utara
360073019	Ujung Pandang
360073020	Pare-Pare

360073021	Majene
360073022	Polewali Mandar, Mamasa
360073023	Mamuju, Mamuju Utara
360074001	Buton, Bombana, Wakatobi, Bau Bau
360074002	Muna, Buton Utara
360074003	Konawe, Konawe Selatan, Konawe Utara, Kendari
360074004	Kolaka, Kolaka Utara
360081001	Maluku Tengah, Buru, Seram Bagian Barat, Seram Bagian Timur, Buru Selatan
360081002	Ambon
360081003	Halmahera Barat, Halmahera Tengah, Kepulauan Sula, Halmahera Selatan, Halmahera Utara, Halmahera Timur, Pulau Morotai, Ternate, Tidore Kepulauan
360081004	Maluku Tenggara Barat, Maluku Tenggara, Kepulauan Aru, Tual, Maluku Barat Daya
360094001	Fakfak, Kaimana, T Wondama, T Bintuni, Manokwari, Sorong S, Raja Ampat, Tambrauw, Maybrat, Merauke, Jayawijaya, Jayapura, Nabire, Yapen Waropen, Biak Numfor, Paniai, Puncak Jaya, Mimika, Boven Digoel, Mappi, Yahukimo, Pegunungan B, Tolikara, Sarmi, Keerom, Waropen, Supiori, Jayapura, Sorong C, Sorong R, Asmat
360626000	East Timor

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_ID indicates the household's regency (kapupaten) within Indonesia in all sample years. It is also known as municipality (kotamadya). The difference between regency and a municipality is dependent on the population density of the geographical unit. A primarily rural area would be known as regency and a primarily urban area would be known as a municipality. Regencies/municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. GEOG2_ID is spatially harmonized accounting for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEOG2_ID can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Indonesia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_ID1990: Indonesia, Regency 1990 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011001	Aceh Selatan
011002	Aceh Tenggara
011003	Aceh Timur
011004	Aceh Tengah
011005	Aceh Barat
011006	Aceh Besar
011007	Pidie
011008	Aceh Utara
011071	Kodya. Banda Aceh
011072	Kodya. Sabang
012001	Nias
012002	Tapanuli Selatan
012003	Tapanuli Tengah
012004	Tapanuli Utara
012005	Labuhan Batu
012006	Asahan
012007	Simalungun
012008	Dairi
012009	Karo
012010	Deli Serdang
012011	Langkat
012071	Kodya. Sibolga
012072	Kodya. Tanjung Balai
012073	Kodya. Pematangsiantar
012074	Kodya. Tebingtinggi
012075	Kodya. Medan
012076	Kodya. Binjai
013001	Pesisir Selatan
013002	Solok
013003	Sawah Lunto (Sijunjung)
013004	Tanah Datar
013005	Padang Pariaman
013006	Agam
013007	Limapuluh Kota
013008	Pasaman

013071	Kodya. Padang
013072	Kodya. Solok
013073	Kodya. Sawah Lunto
013074	Kodya. Padang Panjang
013075	Kodya. Bukit Tinggi
013076	Kodya. Payakumbuh
014001	Indragiri Ulu
014002	Indragiri Ilir
014003	Kepulauan Riau
014004	Kampar
014005	Bengkalis
014071	Kodya. Pakan Baru
014072	Batam
015001	Kerinci
015002	Muara Bungo Tebo
015003	Bangko Sarolangun
015004	Batanghari
015005	Tanjung Jabung
015071	Kodya. Jambi
016001	Ogan Komering Ulu
016002	Ogan Komering Ilir
016003	Muara Enim/L.I.O.T.
016004	Lahat
016005	Musi Rawas
016006	Musi Banyuasin
016007	Bangka
016008	Belitung
016071	Kodya. Palembang
016072	Kodya. Pangkal Pinang
017001	Bengkulu Selatan
017002	Rejanglebong
017003	Bengkulu Utara
017071	Kodya. Bengkulu
018001	Lampung Selatan
018002	Lampung Tengah
018003	Lampung Utara
018071	Kodya. Tanjung Karang
031071	Kodya. Jakarta Selatan
031072	Kodya. Jakarta Timur

031073	Kodya. Jakarta Pusat
031074	Kodya. Jakarta Barat
031075	Kodya. Jakarta Utara
032001	Pandeglang
032002	Lebak
032003	Bogor
032004	Sukabumi
032005	Cianjur
032006	Bandung
032007	Garut
032008	Tasikmalaya
032009	Ciamis
032010	Kuningan
032011	Cirebon
032012	Majalengka
032013	Sumedang
032014	Indramayu
032015	Subang
032016	Purwakarta
032017	Krawang
032018	Bekasi
032019	Tangerang
032020	Serang
032071	Kodya. Bogor
032072	Kodya. Sukabumi
032073	Kodya. Bandung
032074	Kodya. Cirebon
033001	Cilacap
033002	Banyumas
033003	Purbolinggo
033004	Banjarnegara
033005	Kebumen
033006	Purworejo
033007	Wonosobo
033008	Magelang
033009	Boyolai
033010	Klaten
033011	Sukoharjo
033012	Wonogiri

033013	Karanganyar
033014	Sragen
033015	Grobogan
033016	Blora
033017	Rembang
033018	Pati
033019	Kudus
033020	Jepara
033021	Demak
033022	Semarang
033023	Temanggung
033024	Kendal
033025	Batang
033026	Pekalongan
033027	Pemalang
033028	Tegal
033029	Brebes
033071	Kodya. Magelang
033072	Kodya. Surakarta
033073	Kodya. Salatiga
033074	Kodya. Semarang
033075	Kodya. Pekalongan
033076	Kodya. Tegal
034001	Kulon Progo
034002	Bantul
034003	Gunung Kidul
034004	Sleman
034071	Kodya. Yogyakarta
035001	Pacitan
035002	Ponorogo
035003	Trenggalek
035004	Tulungagung
035005	Blitar
035006	Kediri
035007	Malang
035008	Lumajang
035009	Jember
035010	Banyuwangi
035011	Bondowoso

035012	Panarukan (1980 Situbondo)
035013	Probolinggo
035014	Pasuruan
035015	Sidoarjo
035016	Mojokerto
035017	Jombang
035018	Nganjuk
035019	Madiun
035020	Magetan
035021	Ngawi
035022	Bojonegoro
035023	Tuban
035024	Lamongan
035025	Surabaya (1980 Gresik)
035026	Bangkalan
035027	Sampang
035028	Pamekasan
035029	Sumenep
035071	Kodya. Kediri
035072	Kodya. Blitar
035073	Kodya. Malang
035074	Kodya. Probolinggo
035075	Kodya. Pasuruan
035076	Kodya. Mojokerto
035077	Kodya. Madiun
035078	Kodya. Surabaya
051001	Jembrana
051002	Tabanan
051003	Badung
051004	Gianyar
051005	Klungkung
051006	Bangli
051007	Karangasem
051008	Buleleng
052001	Lombok Barat
052002	Lombok Tengah
052003	Lombok Timur
052004	Sumbawa
052005	Dompu

052006	Bima
053001	Sumba Barat
053002	Sumba Timur
053003	Kupang
053004	Timor Tengah Selatan
053005	Timor Tengah Utara
053006	Belu
053007	Alor
053008	Flores Timur
053009	Sikka
053010	Ende
053011	Ngada
053012	Manggarai
054001	Covalima
054002	Bonbonaro
054003	Manufahi
054004	Ainaro
054005	Viqueque
054006	Lautem
054007	Baucau
054008	Manatuto
054009	Aileu
054010	Dili
054011	Ermera
054012	Liquica
054013	Ambeno
061001	Sambas
061002	Pontianak
061003	Sanggau
061004	Ketapang
061005	Sintang
061006	Kapuas Hulu
061071	Kodya. Pontianak
062001	Kota Waringin Barat
062002	Kota Waringin Timur
062003	Kapuas
062004	Barito Selatan
062005	Barito Utara
062071	Kodya. Palangka Raya

063001	Tanah Laut
063002	Kota Baru
063003	Banjar
063004	Barito Kuala
063005	Tapin/Tapian
063006	Hulu Sei Selatan
063007	Hulu Sei Tengah
063008	Hulu Sei Utara
063009	Tabalong
063071	Kodya. Banjarmasin
064001	Pasir
064002	Kutai
064003	Berau
064004	Bulongan
064071	Kodya. Balikpapan
064072	Kodya. Samarinda
071001	Gorontalo
071002	Bolaang Mongondow
071003	Minahasa
071004	Sangihe Talaud
071071	Kodya. Gorontalo
071072	Kodya. Manado
072001	Luwuk/Banggai
072002	Poso
072003	Donggala
072004	Bual--Toli-toli
073001	Selayar
073002	Bulukumba
073003	Bantaeng/Bonthain
073004	Jeneponto
073005	Takalar
073006	Gowa/Goa
073007	Sinjai
073008	Maros
073009	Pakajene Kepulauan
073010	Barru
073011	Bone
073012	Soppeng
073013	Wajo/Fajo

073014	Sid. Rappang
073015	Pinrang
073016	Enrekang
073017	Luwu
073018	Tana Toraja
073019	Polewali Mamasa
073020	Majene
073021	Mamuju
073071	Kodya. Makassar (1980 Ujung Padang)
073072	Kodya. Pare-Pare
074001	Buton
074002	Muna
074003	Kendari
074004	Kolaka
081001	Maluku Tenggara
081002	Maluku Tengah
081003	Maluku Utara
081004	Halmahera Tengah8
081071	Kodya. Ambon
082001	Merauke
082002	Peg. Jayawijaya
082003	Jayapura
082004	Paniai/Nabire
082005	Fak-Fak
082006	Sorong
082007	Manokwari
082008	Yapen Waropen
082009	Teluk Cendrawasih (Biak Numfor)

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_ID1990 identifies the household's regency (kapupaten) within Indonesia in 1990. It is also known as municipality (kotamadya). The difference between regency and a municipality is dependent on the population density of the geographical unit. A primarily rural area would be known as regency and a primarily urban area would be known as a municipality. Regencies/municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_ID1990 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Indonesia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting

250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system

99	Unknown
----	---------

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

BATH: Bathing facilities**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No bathing facility
2	Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified
3	Have bathing facility, exclusive use
4	Have bathing facility, shared use
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FLOOR: Floor material**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc

231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household

11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

LIVEAREA: Living area in square meters

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

LIVEAREA describes the total living area in the dwelling inhabited by the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

LIVEAREA is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes000 = NIU (not in universe)

999 = Unknown

Top codes: Unless otherwise specified: 998+

Austria 1991-2001: 150+

Belarus 1999: 201+

Belarus 2009: 250+
 Germany 1987: 361+
 Hungary 2001: 260+
 Hungary 2011: 301+
 Iran 2006: 501+
 Italy 2001: 150+
 Italy 2011: 145+
 Laos 2005: 200+
 Philippines 1990-2010: 200+
 Poland 2002: 200+
 Romania 2002: 221+
 Romania 2011: 500+
 Slovenia 2002: 101+
 Spain 1991: 181+
 Spain 2001-2011: 900+
 Switzerland 1980-1990: 400+
 Switzerland 2000: 500+

RADIO: Radio in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ROOF: Roof material

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood

42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

STORIES: Stories in structure

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1 story
02	2 stories
03	3 stories
04	4 stories
05	5 stories
06	6 stories
07	7 stories
08	8 stories
09	9 stories
10	10 stories
11	11 stories
12	12 stories
13	13 stories
14	14 stories
15	15 stories
16	16 stories
17	17 stories
18	18 stories
19	19 stories
20	20 stories
21	21 stories
22	22 stories
23	23 stories
24	24 stories
25	25+ stories
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

STORIES indicates the number of floors or levels in the building containing the responding housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

TOILET: Toilet

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

TV: Television set

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile

506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone

545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HEADLOC: Head's location in household**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

ID1990A_DWNUM: Dwelling number**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number of the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

ID1990A_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the dwelling was created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_FBIG_ND: Number of persons in large dwelling before it was split

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Not split
39	39
45	45
98	98

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in a large dwelling before it was split.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_URBAN: Urban/rural

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID90A019 ID90A020 ID90A021">1. Province ____
2. Regency/municipality ____
3. District

4. Village/Kelurahan ____
5. Area
<div class="i1">[] 1 Urban
[] 2 Rural</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A019 ID90A020 ID90A021 ID90A022 ID90A023">Question 1 through Question 7
Copy the name of province, regency/municipality, district, village, urban/rural area, enumeration area number, and sample code from the sample list SP90. Code of province, regency/municipality, district, village, urban/rural area, enumeration area number, and sample code [must be] in accordance with the filling of space of Block I, Questions 1 to 7, SP90-DSRTs (Sample list, Enclosure 1). Sample list SP90-S can be seen in Appendix 2.

Question 8: Serial number sample (NUS)
Write down NUS in the available place and move to the box on the right. NUSs are copied from the SP90-sample list Block III column (1).

Question 9: Physical building number (NBF)
Write down the NBF in accordance with the SP90-sample list Block III column (2).

Question 10: Census building number (NBS)
Write down the NBS in accordance with the census building number in the SP90-sample list Block III column (3).

Question 11: Selected household number
Write down the selected household number in accordance with the household serial number in SP90-sample list Block III column (4).
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the urban/rural status of the location of the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

■ NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No married couples in household
1	1 couple

2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families

9	9 or more families
---	--------------------

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_AREA: Size of floor area (square meters)**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="ID90A037">8. Floor area<br /><div class="i1">__ square meters</div><br /></sva r>
```

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="ID90A037"><span class="em">Question 8: Floor area</span><br />Floor area is the dimension of the floor that is lived on and is used for everyday use by the household members, including the terrace, garage, WC and storage room in a single census building. For a two story building, the floor is all stories that are lived in and used for everyday use, and needs to be calculated.<br /><br />Calculate the whole dimension of the building floor that is occupied by the household in square meters (rounded figures). If several households occupy one census building, the dimension of the floor that is used together could be divided by the number of households that use them. If there are two separate buildings that are occupied by one household and are still in one segment group, the dimension of the floor is calculated as a whole.<br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the size of the floor area (in rounded square meters) occupied by the household. The amount of floor space in the dwelling is divided among the households who share it. In multi-story buildings, the floor space includes all stories that are lived in and used for everyday use.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

ID1990A_BLDHHS: Number of households in the census unit**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="ID90A032">3. Number of households in census building<br /><div class="i1">__ households</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26

27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65

66	66
67	67
70	70
74	74
76	76
78	78
81	81
83	83
89	89
98	98
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households in the census unit in which the household is located.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_BLDTYPE: Type of physical structure

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID90A029 ID90A030">1. Type of physical structure
<div class="i1">[] 1 Single dwelling construction</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Multi-storied
[] 2 Single story</div>
<div class="i1">[] 2 Duplex construction
[] 3 Multi-dwelling construction</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Multi-storied
[] 2 Single story</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Building with single dwelling unit
2	Building with two dwelling units

3	Building with more than two dwelling units
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A029 ID90A030">Question 1: Type of physical building
Physical building is a fixed or temporary shelter that has a wall, floor and roof, and is either used for residence or not. A building not for residence is considered to be one physical building if its floor area is at least 10m wide. This width requirement is not applicable to residence buildings.

According to its type, physical buildings are differentiated into three categories:
<div class="i1">a. Multiple dwellings building</div>
<div class="i2">i. Single story multiple dwellings building.
ii. Multi-story multiple dwellings building.</div>
<div class="i1">b. Duplex building</div>
<div class="i2">i. Single story duplex.
ii. Multi-story duplex.</div>
<div class="i1">c. Single dwelling building</div>
<div class="i2">i. Single story single dwelling building.
ii. Multi-story single dwelling building.</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of building where the household is located.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_BLDUNITS: Number of census units in building

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID90A031">2. Number of census buildings in this physical structure
<div class="i1">___ census buildings</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5

06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
44	44
45	45
47	47

48	48
50	50
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
58	58
60	60
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
70	70
71	71
73	73
74	74
75	75
78	78
79	79
81	81
83	83
85	85
86	86
88	88
93	93
95	95
98	98 or more census buildings
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of census units in building the household is located. A census unit is a part or whole of a physical building which has separate entrance/exit and is used as one unit and includes non-residential units.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_FLOOR: Floor construction material

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID90A036">7. Type of floor (majority):
<div class="i1">[] 1 Ceramic/marble/granite
[] 2 Tile/tekhel/teraso
[] 3 Cement/brick
[] 4 Wood
[] 5 Bamboo
[] 6 Earth
[] 7 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Ceramic/marble/granite
2	Tile
3	Cement/brick
4	Wood
5	Bamboo
6	Earth
7	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A034 ID90A035 ID90A036">Question 5, 6, and 7: Type of roof, wall, and floor
If the roof/walls/floor is made from several types of materials, record the most used material. For a [multi]-story building, the roof is the uppermost part; outside walls and floor are what constitute a census building for a household.
<div class="i1">A roof is what covers the top part of a building so that people living beneath it are protected from the sun, rain etc.
Walls are the outsides/borders of a building or what divides the house from other buildings. A room divider is not considered an outside wall.</div>
Circle the appropriate code type for roof, wall and floor of the building based on Question 5, Question 6, and Question 7
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the construction material of the floor of the household's dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_HHTYPE: Household type**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="ID90A024">12. Household<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Ordinary<br />[] 2 Institutional</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private household
2	Institutional household
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="ID90A024"><span class="em">Question 12: Household</span><br />Encircle code 1 if the household is an ordinary household, and encircle code 2 if the household is a special household. Write down the selected code in the available box.<br /><br />An <span class="em">ordinary [private] household</span> is an individual or a group of people living in a physical/census building unit or [any] part thereof who make common provisions for food and other living essentials.<br /><div class="i1"><span class="ital">Example:</span><br />1. Someone who rents a room or is part of a census building (in some areas called lodging), but manages for food by himself, is considered as one ordinary separate household.<br />2. Some people live together in one room or in one census building or physical building and they manage for food by themselves. This is assumed to be one ordinary household.<br />3. Two families stay together in a census building, and management of food is done by one of the household members. [This] is considered one ordinary household.<br />4. Two families that stay disjointed in two census buildings, and management of food is done by one of the household members, are therefore considered one ordinary household, if the census building referred to is still in one segment. But if that census building is located on different segments, then [the two] families referred to are assumed to be two ordinary households.<br />5. A housemaid who lives in their employer's house is considered a household member of her employer. On the contrary, if [she is] living outside her employer's household, she is considered to be a household member [in the household] where he/she resides.</div><br /><br /><span class="em">Institutional households</span> consist of:<br />1. One who lives in a dormitory, that is a residence that manages everyday needs and is arranged by a foundation (non-profit institution) or body, for example nurse dormitory, students' hostel, ABRI (National Army) dormitory, etc. A member of ABRI who lives in a dormitory with relatives which is managed every day by the household itself is not considered a special [institutional] household.<br />2. One who lives in a reformatory, prison, and other similar types of housing.<br />3. Ten people or more who lodge together.<br /><div class="i1"><span class="ital">Explanation:</span><br />1. A household that rents a room or a part of a building lodging fewer than 10 people is considered one ordinary household. If those lodgers total 10 people or more, it is considered a special [institutional] household.<br />2. Dormitory, reformatory or institutional society official members and other similar persons who stay by themselves and also with their wife, child and/or other household members are considered ordinary households.</div><br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household type.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_OWNERSHP: Ownership status

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID90A033">4. Dwelling ownership status:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Self-owned
[] 2 Installments (rent-to-buy)
[] 3 Contract
[] 4 Rent
[] 5 Official residence
[] 6 Others ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-owned
2	Installments (rent-to-buy)
3	Contract
4	Rent (monthly basis)
5	Official residence
6	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A033">Question 4: Ownership status of residence
The ownership status is classified into six types, which are: self-owned, rent and purchase, contract, rented, official residence, and others.
<div class="i1">Self-owned is if, during the enumeration, the residence is actually owned by the head of household or the head of household is paying installments to the bank.
Installments/rent-to-buy is if, during the enumeration, the residence is not yet owned by one of the household members, or during the enumeration the household still pays installments to the previous owner of the building. The status of rent-to-buy is if the residence was previously in the status of rent, and after a certain period could be owned by one of the household members.
Contract is if, during the enumeration, the residence was rented by one of the household members for a certain period based on a contract agreement between the owner and the tenant for a period of one or two years. The payment is usually done up-front or paid by installments. At the end of the

contract the tenant must leave the house or, if agreed between both parties, the contract could be extended. **Rent/lease** is if the household or one of the household members pays the rent regularly and continuously for an unspecified period of time. **Official residence** is if a certain state/private institution provides the house and covers the rent or rent-purchase. **Other** is if the house cannot be categorized into one of the categories above, an example a house owned together.

Note: ownership status of a residence should be recorded from the household members who live in the house.

Example: A's household lives for free in a house that is rented by B's household from C's household; the ownership status of A's residence is categorized as "Other".

Circle one of the appropriate ownership statuses and put the code in the box that is available on the right side [of the form].

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's type of ownership of the residence.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_ROOF: Roof construction material

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

5. Type of roof (majority):
 1 Concrete
 2 Wood/shingle
 3 Tile
 4 Asbestos
 5 Zinc
 6 Palm fiber
 7 Leaves

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Concrete
2	Wood/shingle
3	Tile
4	Asbestos
5	Corrugated zinc
6	Sugar palm fiber
7	Leaves
8	Other

9	Unknown
---	---------

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A034 ID90A035 ID90A036">Question 5, 6, and 7: Type of roof, wall, and floor
If the roof/walls/floor is made from several types of materials, record the most used material. For a [multi]-story building, the roof is the uppermost part; outside walls and floor are what constitute a census building for a household.
<div class="i1">A roof is what covers the top part of a building so that people living beneath it are protected from the sun, rain etc.
Walls are the outsides/borders of a building or what divides the house from other buildings. A room divider is not considered an outside wall.</div>
Circle the appropriate code type for roof, wall and floor of the building based on Question 5, Question 6, and Question 7
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the construction material of the roof of the household's dwelling. In a multi-story building the roof is the most upper part.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_STORIES: Number of stories in building

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID90A029 ID90A030">1. Type of physical structure
<div class="i1">[] 1 Single dwelling construction</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Multi-storied
[] 2 Single story</div>
<div class="i1">[] 2 Duplex construction
[] 3 Multi-dwelling construction</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Multi-storied
[] 2 Single story</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Multi-story building
2	Single story building
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A029 ID90A030">Question 1: Type of physical building
Physical

building is a fixed or temporary shelter that has a wall, floor and roof, and is either used for residence or not. A building not for residence is considered to be one physical building if its floor area is at least 10m wide. This width requirement is not applicable to residence buildings. According to its type, physical buildings are differentiated into three categories:

a. Multiple dwellings building

i. Single story multiple dwellings building.

ii. Multi-story multiple dwellings building.

b. Duplex building

i. Single story duplex.

ii. Multi-story duplex.

c. Single dwelling building

i. Single story single dwelling building.

ii. Multi-story single dwelling building.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of floors in the building where the household is located.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_WALLS: Wall construction material

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

6. Type of outside wall (majority):

1 Concrete

2 Wood

3 Bamboo

4 Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Brick/concrete
2	Wood
3	Bamboo
4	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 5, 6, and 7: Type of roof, wall, and floor

If the roof/walls/floor is made from several types of materials, record the most used material. For a [multi]-story building, the roof is the uppermost part; outside walls and floor are what constitute a census building for a household.

A roof is what covers the top part of a building so that people living beneath it are protected from the sun, rain etc.

Walls are the

outsides/borders of a building or what divides the house from other buildings. A room divider is not considered an outside wall.

Circle the appropriate code type for roof, wall and floor of the building based on Question 5, Question 6, and Question 7

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the construction material of the outer walls of the household's dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_BATH: Bathing facility

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

13. Bathroom:
 1 Private bathroom
 2 Shared bathroom
 3 Public bathroom
 4 Other ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private
2	Shared
3	Public
4	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 13: Bathroom
 Private bathroom is a bathroom used only by the household, sometimes used by others to take a bath.
 Sharing bathroom is a bathroom used by certain households and is not owned by a household.
 Public bathroom is a bathroom which is not restricted to a certain household, and may be used by the public.
 Others is a bathroom that could not be classified into one of the categories above and is usually in an open area, usually does not have a specific building for taking a bath (bathing in a river, lake, spring, water well and others).
 Circle the code of bathroom that is usually used by the household members. If the answer is "Other", circle Code 4 and write down the type of bathroom in the provided area.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of ownership of the bathing facility of the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_BIKEBOAT: Bicycle/small boat

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="ID90A044 ID90A045 ID90A046 ID90A047 ID90A048 ID90A049 ID90A050">15. Household possessions:<br /><div class="i1">a. Sideboard/buffet</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">b. Stove</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">c. Bicycle/boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">d. Radio/cassette player</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">e. TV</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">g. Automobile/motor boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva a="all" v="ID90A044 ID90A045 ID90A046 ID90A047 ID90A048 ID90A049 ID90A050"><span class="em">Question 15: Possession of valuables</span><br />The answer on the question of possession of valuables is used to determine the social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all types of goods possessed by the household and circle Code 1 if the respondent owns it and Code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent possesses several commodities such as a radio, motorcycle but it does not work then ask how long it has been damaged and is it possible to repair it. If the commodities could be repaired then it is still considered as possessed. <br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns a bicycle/small boat. For damaged valuables, only those that could be repaired were included.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_BUFFET: Sideboard/buffet

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID90A044 ID90A045 ID90A046 ID90A047 ID90A048 ID90A049 ID90A050">15. Household possessions:
<div class="i1">a. Sideboard/buffet</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
<div class="i1">b. Stove</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

<div class="i1">c. Bicycle/boat</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

<div class="i1">d. Radio/cassette player</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

<div class="i1">e. TV</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

<div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

<div class="i1">g. Automobile/motor boat</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A044 ID90A045 ID90A046 ID90A047 ID90A048 ID90A049 ID90A050">Question 15: Possession of valuables
The answer on the question of possession of valuables is used to determine the social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all types of goods possessed by the household and circle Code 1 if the respondent owns it and Code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent possesses several commodities such as a radio, motorcycle but it does not work then ask how long it has been damaged and is it possible to repair it. If the commodities could be repaired then it is still considered as possessed.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns a sideboard/buffet. For damaged valuables, only those that could be repaired were included.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_FUELCOOK: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID90A039">10. Fuel for cooking:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Electricity
[] 2 Gas
[] 3 Kerosene
[] 4 Wood
[] 5 Charcoal
[] 6 Other ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric
2	Gas
3	Kerosene
4	Wood
5	Charcoal
6	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A039">Question 10: Fuel for cooking
Ask the respondent what type of fuel is used for daily cooking in the respondent's household. If more than one type is used, ask what type is used the most for the daily household cooking. Circle the appropriate code.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main type of cooking fuel of the household.

UNIVERSE
Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_LIGHTING: Type of lighting

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID90A038">9. Lighting used:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Electricity
[] 2 Gas
[] 3 Pressure lantern
[] 4 Kerosene
[] 5 Other ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric
2	Gas
3	Pumped lamp
4	Kerosene lamp
5	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A038">Question 9: Type of lighting used
Record here the main lighting used in this place. Electricity is not only limited to the electricity from the National Electricity Office but also from diesel/a generator that uses diesel fuel or kerosene, and also electricity from rural electricity. Lighting using gas is coded as 2. Lighting that uses kerosene and a light sock such as a pump lantern, "Aladdin" or others is coded as 3. Kerosene lamps (lampu teplok/tempel using a glass lamp chimney , sentir/pelita) are coded as 4. Other light that is not mentioned above is coded as 5. If the households use more than one type of lamp, select the type of lamp that is used the most.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main source of light of the household. Electricity includes electricity from a generator that uses diesel fuel or kerosene.

UNIVERSE
Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_RADIOTAP: Radio/cassette player**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="ID90A044 ID90A045 ID90A046 ID90A047 ID90A048 ID90A049 ID90A050">15. Household possessions:<br /><div class="i1">a. Sideboard/buffet</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">b. Stove</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">c. Bicycle/boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">d. Radio/cassette player</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">e. TV</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">g. Automobile/motor boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r >
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="ID90A044 ID90A045 ID90A046 ID90A047 ID90A048 ID90A049 ID90A050"><span class="em">Question 15: Possession of valuables</span><br />The answer on the question of possession of valuables is used to determine the social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all types of goods possessed by the household and circle Code 1 if the respondent owns it and Code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent possesses several commodities such as a radio, motorcycle but it does not work then ask how long it has been damaged and is it possible to repair it. If the commodities could be repaired then it is still considered as possessed. <br /></sva r >
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns a radio/cassette player. For damaged valuables, only those that could be repaired were included.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_STOVE: Stove**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="ID90A044 ID90A045 ID90A046 ID90A047 ID90A048 ID90A049 ID90A050">15. Household possessions:<br /><div class="i1">a. Sideboard/buffet</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">b. Stove</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">c. Bicycle/boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">d. Radio/cassette player</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">e. TV</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">g. Automobile/motor boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r >
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="ID90A044 ID90A045 ID90A046 ID90A047 ID90A048 ID90A049 ID90A050"><span class="em">Question 15: Possession of valuables</span><br />The answer on the question of possession of valuables is used to determine the social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all types of goods possessed by the household and circle Code 1 if the respondent owns it and Code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent possesses several commodities such as a radio, motorcycle but it does not work then ask how long it has been damaged and is it possible to repair it. If the commodities could be repaired then it is still considered as possessed. <br /></sva r >
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns a stove. For damaged valuables, only those that could be repaired were included.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_TOILET: Toilet facility**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="ID90A043">14. Toilet<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Private with septic tank<br />[] 2 Private without septic tank<br />[] 3 Share toilet<br />[] 4 Public toilet<br />[] 5 Other ____</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private, with septic tank
2	Private, without septic tank
3	Shared
4	Public
5	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva a="all" v="ID90A043"><span class="em">Question 14: Toilet</span><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">Private toilet with septic tank</span> is a toilet that is used by only one household, made by using a passageway directly to the disposal area that is water proof and has a septic tank. <br /><span class="em">Private toilet without septic tank</span> is a toilet that is used by a [single] household, made by using a passageway directly to another disposal area such as a river or pond. <br /><span class="em">Sharing</span> if the toilet facility limited to only a few households <br /><span class="em">Public</span> if the toilet facility used by anybody may need it <br /><span class="em">Others</span> if the disposal place is not categorized above, for example in a lake or in the sea</div><br />Circle the code of toilet/disposal place that is normally used by the household members. <br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of ownership of use of toilet facility of the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_WTRDRINK: Source of drinking water**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="ID90A040">11. Source of drinking water:<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Pipe<br />[] 2 Well pump<br />[] 3 Well<br />[] 4 Spring<br />[] 5 River<br />[] 6 Rain water<br />[] 7 Other ____</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped
2	Pump
3	Well
4	Spring
5	River
6	Rain water
7	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva a="all" v="ID90A040 ID90A041"><span class="em">Question 11 and 12: Drinking, bathing/washing water resources</span><br />Ask the respondent [what is] their main source of drinking water used by the household. Please remember that the question asks the source. If the household respondent obtains water from a water spring that is distributed to their house, the water source is the water spring. If the respondent uses water that comes from several water resources, select the water resource from which the most water volume comes. <br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">Tap water [piped]</span> is water distributed through a purification and sanitation process before being distributed to the consumer through an installation in the form of tap water undertaken by state/private companies. Example: Aqua, <span class="lang">Vit, Moya</span> and <span class="lang">Aquaria</span> are also categorized as tap water. <br /><span class="em">Pump water </span>is ground water obtained by using pumps, including those obtained by electric pumps/generator. <br /><span class="em">Well water </span>is water drawn from the ground. The way of taking the water is by using a water dipper or bucket. <br /><span class="em">Spring water </span>is a resource of water at the surface of the ground where the water comes out by itself. <br /><span class="em">River water </span>is a resource of water from a river. <br /><span class="em">Rainwater</span> is a resource of water from stored rain water. <br /><span class="em">Others</span> are other water resources not mentioned above, such as from a dam, lake, or pond.</div><br /><br />Ask the question: "Where do you obtain drinking water and water for bathing/washing for the daily needs in this household?" Circle the appropriate answer code in Question 11 and Question 12<br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main source of drinking water of the household. The main source is the water resource with the most water volume used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_WTRWASH: Source of water for bathing/washing

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID90A041">12. Source of water for bathing and washing
<div class="i1">[] 1 Piped
[] 2 Pump
[] 3 Well
[] 4 Spring
[] 5 River
[] 6 Rain water
[] 7 Other ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped
2	Pump
3	Well
4	Spring
5	River
6	Rain
7	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A040 ID90A041">Question 11 and 12: Drinking, bathing/washing water resources
Ask the respondent [what is] their main source of drinking water used by the household. Please remember that the question asks the source. If the household respondent obtains water from a water spring that is distributed to their house, the water source is the water spring. If the respondent uses water that comes from several water resources, select the water resource from which the most water volume comes.
<div class="i1">Tap water [piped] is water distributed through a purification and sanitation process before being distributed to the consumer through an installation in the form of tap water undertaken by state/private companies. Example: Aqua, Vit, Moya and Aquaria are also categorized as

tap water. **Pump water** is ground water obtained by using pumps, including those obtained by electric pumps/generator. **Well water** is water drawn from the ground. The way of taking the water is by using a water dipper or bucket. **Spring water** is a resource of water at the surface of the ground where the water comes out by itself. **River water** is a resource of water from a river. **Rainwater** is a resource of water from stored rain water. **Others** are other water resources not mentioned above, such as from a dam, lake, or pond.

Ask the question: "Where do you obtain drinking water and water for bathing/washing for the daily needs in this household?" Circle the appropriate answer code in Question 11 and Question 12

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main source of water for bathing/washing of the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_CARBOAT: Car/motorboat

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

15. Household possessions:

a. Sideboard/buffet 1 Yes 2 No

b. Stove 1 Yes 2 No

c. Bicycle/boat 1 Yes 2 No

d. Radio/cassette player 1 Yes 2 No

e. TV 1 Yes 2 No

f. Motorcycle/speed boat 1 Yes 2 No

g. Automobile/motor boat 1 Yes 2 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 15: Possession of valuables
The answer on the question of possession of valuables is used to determine the

social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all types of goods possessed by the household and circle Code 1 if the respondent owns it and Code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent possesses several commodities such as a radio, motorcycle but it does not work then ask how long it has been damaged and is it possible to repair it. If the commodities could be repaired then it is still considered as possessed.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns a car/motorboat. For damaged valuables, only those that could be repaired were included.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_HHWT: Household inflation factor (weight)

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's inflation factor (weight).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

ID1990A_LANDHOLD: Total holding farm land (.00 hectares)**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID90A051 ID90A052 ID90A053 ID90A054">V. Ownership/agriculture land possessions

16. Own property:
<div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>

17. Came from other party (rents, pawns, sharecrops, works on, etc.)
<div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>

18. Being used by other party
 <div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>

19. Possessions (Q16 + Q17 + Q18)
 <div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>
</sva>

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A051 ID90A052 ID90A053 ID90A054">C. Block V. Ownership/possession of farmland
The objective of this block is to collect information about the household's ownership of farmland, either owned or not, both for planting or not. Dimension of the farmland might be reported by the respondent in a local measurement, and in this case it must be converted into Ha (hectares). Land for residence buildings or others are not recorded in this block.

A. Concept/definition
<div class="i1">Self-owned is a farmland status based on law or local society. It is recorded as owned by one of the household members. Self-owned farmland can be from purchase, heritage, donation, land reform.
Farmland from others is obtained by rent, sharing holder status, free rent, etc. These farmlands are possibly used by others during the enumeration.
Farmland used by others is a farmland status [where the land] was owned by the household or obtained from others but during the enumeration is rented, shared, or given to others.</div>

B. Filling in procedures

Question (16), (17), and (18): Possession of farmland by the household that is self-owned, from others, and being used by others.
In each question, fill in the farmland area in hectares (two digits after the comma). If PCS does not know the conversion of local measurement into standard hectares, ask the KSK, PKSK, or the village head.

Question 19: Area of farm land possession
Calculating the total size of the farmland area [owned by each] household as a whole.
Question 19 = Question 16 + Question 17 - Question 18.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total farmland owned or used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places

ID1990A_LANDOTHR: Farm land operated by others (.00 hectares)**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="ID90A051 ID90A052 ID90A053 ID90A054">V. Ownership/agriculture land possessions

16. Own property:
<div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>

17. Came from other party (rents, pawns, sharecrops, works on, etc.)
<div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>

18. Being used by other party
 <div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>

19. Possessions (Q16 + Q17 + Q18)
 <div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>
</sva r>

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID90A051 ID90A052 ID90A053 ID90A054">C. Block V. Ownership/possession of farmland
The objective of this block is to collect information about the household's ownership of farmland, either owned or not, both for planting or not. Dimension of the farmland might be reported by the respondent in a local measurement, and in this case it must be converted into Ha (hectares). Land for residence buildings or others are not recorded in this block.

A. Concept/definition
<div class="i1">Self-owned is a farmland status based on law or local society. It is recorded as owned by one of the household members. Self-owned farmland can be from purchase, heritage, donation, land reform.
Farmland from others is obtained by rent, sharing holder status, free rent, etc. These farmlands are possibly used by others during the enumeration.
Farmland used by others is a farmland status [where the land] was owned by the household or obtained from others but during the enumeration is rented, shared, or given to others.</div>

B. Filling in procedures

Question (16), (17), and (18): Possession of farmland by the household that is self-owned, from others, and being used by others.
In each question, fill in the farmland area in hectares (two digits after the comma). If PCS does not know the conversion of local measurement into standard hectares, ask the KSK, PKSK, or the village head.

Question 19: Area of farm land possession
Calculating the total size of the farmland area [owned by each] household as a whole.
Question 19 = Question 16 + Question 17 - Question 18.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the size (in hectares) of farmland owned by the household or obtained from others and that is used by others during enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places

ID1990A_LANDOWN: Self-owned farm land (.00 hectares)

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="ID90A051 ID90A052 ID90A053 ID90A054">V. Ownership/agriculture land possessions

16. Own property:
<div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>

17. Came from other party (rents, pawns, sharecrops, works on, etc.)
<div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>

18. Being used by other party
 <div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>

19. Possessions (Q16 + Q17 + Q18)
 <div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>
</sva>

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A051 ID90A052 ID90A053 ID90A054">C. Block V. Ownership/possession of farmland
The objective of this block is to collect information about the household's ownership of farmland, either owned or not, both for planting or not. Dimension of the farmland might be reported by the respondent in a local measurement, and in this case it must be converted into Ha (hectares). Land for residence buildings or others are not recorded in this block.

A. Concept/definition
<div class="i1">Self-owned is a farmland status based on law or local society. It is recorded as owned by one of the household members. Self-owned farmland can be from purchase, heritage, donation, land reform.
Farmland from others is obtained by rent, sharing holder status, free rent, etc. These farmlands are possibly used by others during the enumeration.
Farmland used by others is a farmland status [where the land] was owned by the household or obtained from others but during the enumeration is rented, shared, or given to others.</div>

B. Filling in procedures

Question (16), (17), and (18): Possession of farmland by the household that is self-owned, from others, and being used by others.
In each question, fill in the farmland area in hectares (two digits after the comma). If PCS does not know the conversion of local measurement into standard hectares, ask the KSK, PKSK, or the village head.

Question 19: Area of farm land possession
Calculating the total size of the farmland area [owned by each] household as a whole.
Question 19 = Question 16 + Question 17 - Question 18.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the size (in hectares) of farmland owned by the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places

ID1990A_LANDUSE: Farm land obtained from others (.00 hectares)

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="ID90A051 ID90A052 ID90A053 ID90A054">V. Ownership/agriculture land possessions

16. Own property:
<div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>

17. Came from other party (rents, pawns, sharecrops, works on, etc.)
<div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>

18. Being used by other party
 <div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>

19. Possessions (Q16 + Q17 + Q18)
 <div class="i1">__ Ha.</div>
</sva r>

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID90A051 ID90A052 ID90A053 ID90A054">C. Block V. Ownership/possession of farmland
The objective of this block is to collect information about the household's ownership of farmland, either owned or not, both for planting or not. Dimension of the farmland might be reported by the respondent in a local measurement, and in this case it must be converted into Ha (hectares). Land for residence buildings or others are not recorded in this block.

A. Concept/definition
<div class="i1">Self-owned is a farmland status based on law or local society. It is recorded as owned by one of the household members. Self-owned farmland can be from purchase, heritage, donation, land reform.
Farmland from others is obtained by rent, sharing holder status, free rent, etc. These farmlands are possibly used by others during the enumeration.
Farmland used by others is a farmland status [where the land] was owned by the household or obtained from others but during the enumeration is rented, shared, or given to others.</div>

B. Filling in procedures

Question (16), (17), and (18): Possession of farmland by the household that is self-owned, from others, and being used by others.
In each question, fill in the farmland area in hectares (two digits after the comma). If PCS does not know the conversion of local measurement into standard hectares, ask the KSK, PKSK, or the village head.

Question 19: Area of farm land possession
Calculating the total size of the farmland area [owned by each] household as a whole.
Question 19 = Question 16 + Question 17 - Question 18.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the size (in hectares) of farmland obtained from others and used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places

ID1990A_MOTOCYBT: Motorcycle/speed boat

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="ID90A044 ID90A045 ID90A046 ID90A047 ID90A048 ID90A049 ID90A050">15. Household possessions:<br /><div class="i1">a. Sideboard/buffet</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">b. Stove</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">c. Bicycle/boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">d. Radio/cassette player</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">e. TV</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /><div class="i1">g. Automobile/motor boat</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="ID90A044 ID90A045 ID90A046 ID90A047 ID90A048 ID90A049 ID90A050"><span class="em">Question 15: Possession of valuables</span><br />The answer on the question of possession of valuables is used to determine the social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all types of goods possessed by the household and circle Code 1 if the respondent owns it and Code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent possesses several commodities such as a radio, motorcycle but it does not work then ask how long it has been damaged and is it possible to repair it. If the commodities could be repaired then it is still considered as possessed. <br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns a motorcycle/outboard motorboat. For damaged valuables, only those that could be repaired were included.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1990A_STRATA: Strata**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

ID1990A_TV: Television**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="ID90A044 ID90A045 ID90A046 ID90A047 ID90A048 ID90A049 ID90A050">15. Household possessions:
<div class="i1">a. Sideboard/buffet</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

</div>

class="i1">b. Stove</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

<div class="i1">c.
Bicycle/boat</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

<div class="i1">d. Radio/cassette
player</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

<div class="i1">e. TV</div>
<div
class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

<div class="i1">f. Motorcycle/speed boat</div>
<div
class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

<div class="i1">g. Automobile/motor boat</div>
<div
class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="all" v="ID90A044 ID90A045 ID90A046 ID90A047 ID90A048 ID90A049 ID90A050">Question
15: Possession of valuables
The answer on the question of possession of valuables is used to determine the
social economic status of a household. Ask one by one all types of goods possessed by the household and circle Code 1 if
the respondent owns it and Code 2 if the respondent does not own it. If the respondent possesses several commodities such
as a radio, motorcycle but it does not work then ask how long it has been damaged and is it possible to repair it. If the
commodities could be repaired then it is still considered as possessed.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns a television. For damaged valuables, only those that could be repaired were included.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous
12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE: Age

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27

0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66

0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable

SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law

4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative

5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48

49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24

13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGEMARR: Age at first marriage or union

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	10 or younger
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51

52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90

91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGEMARR indicates the person's age at first marriage or consensual union.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BIRTHMO: Month of birth

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September

10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHMO indicates the person's month of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BIRTHYR: Year of birth

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1628	1628
1629	1629
1630	1630
1631	1631
1634	1634
1635	1635
1636	1636
1637	1637
1638	1638
1639	1639
1640	1640
1641	1641

1642	1642
1643	1643
1644	1644
1645	1645
1646	1646
1647	1647
1648	1648
1649	1649
1650	1650
1651	1651
1652	1652
1653	1653
1654	1654
1655	1655
1656	1656
1657	1657
1658	1658
1659	1659
1660	1660
1661	1661
1662	1662
1663	1663
1664	1664
1665	1665
1666	1666
1667	1667
1668	1668
1669	1669
1670	1670
1671	1671
1672	1672
1673	1673
1674	1674
1675	1675
1676	1676
1677	1677
1678	1678
1679	1679
1680	1680

1681	1681
1682	1682
1683	1683
1684	1684
1685	1685
1686	1686
1687	1687
1688	1688
1689	1689
1690	1690
1691	1691
1692	1692
1693	1693
1694	1694
1695	1695
1696	1696
1697	1697
1698	1698
1699	1699
1700	1700
1701	1701
1702	1702
1703	1703
1704	1704
1705	1705
1706	1706
1707	1707
1708	1708
1709	1709
1710	1710
1711	1711
1712	1712
1713	1713
1714	1714
1715	1715
1716	1716
1717	1717
1718	1718
1719	1719

1720	1720
1721	1721
1722	1722
1723	1723
1724	1724
1725	1725
1726	1726
1727	1727
1728	1728
1729	1729
1730	1730
1731	1731
1732	1732
1733	1733
1734	1734
1735	1735
1736	1736
1737	1737
1738	1738
1739	1739
1740	1740
1741	1741
1742	1742
1743	1743
1744	1744
1745	1745
1746	1746
1747	1747
1748	1748
1749	1749
1750	1750
1751	1751
1752	1752
1753	1753
1754	1754
1755	1755
1756	1756
1757	1757
1758	1758

1759	1759
1760	1760
1761	1761
1762	1762
1763	1763
1764	1764
1765	1765
1766	1766
1767	1767
1768	1768
1769	1769
1770	1770
1771	1771
1772	1772
1773	1773
1774	1774
1775	1775
1776	1776
1777	1777
1778	1778
1779	1779
1780	1780
1781	1781
1782	1782
1783	1783
1784	1784
1785	1785
1786	1786
1787	1787
1788	1788
1789	1789
1790	1790
1791	1791
1792	1792
1793	1793
1794	1794
1795	1795
1796	1796
1797	1797

1798	1798
1799	1799
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836

1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875

1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914

1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953

1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992

1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHYR gives the person's year of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHBORN: Children ever born**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARRNUM: Number of marriages or unions

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8+
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MARRNUM records the number of marital unions the respondent has ever been in.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARRYR: Year of first marriage

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908

1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947

1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986

1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MARRYR reports the year of first marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage

413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SEX: Sex

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHBORNF: Number of female children ever born

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORNF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHBORNM: Number of male children ever born

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORNM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHDEAD: Number of children dead

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHDEAD reports how many of the children ever born to a woman were no longer living at the time of the census. Women were to consider all live births by all fathers; they were to exclude still births.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHDEADFEM: Number of female children dead

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHDEADFEM indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman who are no longer living. Stillbirths are not counted.

It is possible to calculate total child deaths for samples that have both the "Female children ever born" and "Female children surviving" variables. That is not done in CHDEADFEM, which includes only the samples that directly reported the information in the appropriate form.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHDEADMALE: Number of male children dead**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHDEADMALE indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman who are no longer living. Stillbirths are not counted.

It is possible to calculate total child deaths for samples that have both the "Male children ever born" and "Male children surviving" variables. That is not done in CHDEADMALE, which includes only the samples that directly reported the information in the appropriate form.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15

16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHSURVF: Number of female children surviving

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children

01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURVF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHSURVM: Number of male children surviving

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURVM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LASTBMO: Month of last birth**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LASTBMO indicates the month of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LASTBYR: Year of last birth**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934

1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973

1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012

2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LASTBYR indicates the year of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AWAYCHILD: Number of own children living elsewhere

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7

08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AWAYCHILD indicates the number of surviving biological children not living in the household with their mother (the respondent) at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AWAYFEM: Number of own female children living elsewhere

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AWAYFEM indicates the number of surviving biological female children not living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AWAYMALE: Number of own male children living elsewhere

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AWAYMALE indicates the number of surviving biological male children not living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CITIZEN: Citizenship**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Citizen, not specified
2	Citizen by birth
3	Naturalized citizen
4	Not a citizen
5	Without citizenship, stateless
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HOMECHILD: Number of own children in household**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HOMECHILD indicates the number of surviving biological children living in the household with their mother (the respondent) at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HOMEFEM: Number of own female children in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
17	17
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HOMEFEM indicates the number of female children born living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HOMEMALE: Number of own male children in household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HOMEMALE indicates the number of male children born living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LASTBMORT: Mortality status of last birth**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Alive
2	Dead
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

LASTBMORT indicates the mortality status of the last child born to a woman. There is no constraint on how long ago the child may have been born. Only live births are considered.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NATION: Country of citizenship**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros

11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara

13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica

21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21220	St. Lucia
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru

23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24021	Canada, First Nations
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan

32140	Uzbekistan
32990	Burma, India, Pakistan, Ceylon
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33991	Laos and Cambodia
33992	Malaysia and Singapore
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates

34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42121	Britain
42122	Scotland
42123	Wales
42990	Nordic countries
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania

43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44011	Austro-Hungarian
44020	Belgium
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44041	East Germany
44042	West Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (Original 15)
49994	Other European Union
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania

51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands

55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
90000	Other countries n.s.
99998	No citizenship/nationality
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

NATION indicates the person's country of citizenship.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLID: Province of birth, Indonesia

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Special Region of Aceh
12	North Sumatra
13	West Sumatra
14	Riau and Kepulauan Riau
15	Jambi
16	South Sumatra and Bangka Belitung
17	Bengkulu
18	Lampung
31	Special Capital Region of Jakarta
32	West Java and Banten
33	Central Java
34	Special Region of Yogyakarta
35	East Java
51	Bali
52	West Nusa Tenggara
53	East Nusa Tenggara
54	East Timor
61	West Kalimantan
62	Central Kalimantan
63	South Kalimantan
64	East Kalimantan
71	North Sulawesi and Gorontalo
72	Central Sulawesi
73	South Sulawesi and West Sulawesi
74	Southeast Sulawesi
81	Maluku and North Maluku

94	Papua and West Papua
98	Abroad
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLID indicates the person's province of birth within Indonesia.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United

States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other

milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LANGID: Language spoken at home, Indonesia

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Indonesian
2	Local language
3	Foreign
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LANGID indicates the language or spoken by the respondent at home.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LIT: Literacy**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MTONGID: Mother tongue, Indonesia**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Indonesian
200	Aceh
201	Aceh Jamac

202	Aceh Kluet
203	Aceh Pulau Banyak
204	Aceh Aneuk
205	Aceh Simeuleu Tengah
206	Aceh Simeuleu Barat
207	Aceh Hulu Singkit
208	Gayo
209	Alas
210	Batak Karo
211	Batak Dairi
212	Batak Pak-pak
213	Batak Toba
214	Batak Simalungun
215	Batak Angkola
216	Batak Mandailing
217	Batak Pesisir
218	Batak Samosir
219	Kerinci
220	Minangkabau
221	Melayu Riau
222	Melayu Tengah
223	Melayu
224	Rejang
225	Komering
226	Lampung
227	Nias
228	Simeuleu
229	Mentawai
230	Enggano
231	Siak Sri Indrapura
232	Bagan Siapi-api
233	Banyu Asin
234	Blitung
235	Mentok
236	Talang Mamak
237	Betawi/Melayu Jakarta
238	Jawa
239	Sunda
240	Madura

241	Kenyah/Bahau/Kayan
242	Iban
243	Dohoi/Siang
244	Kahayan/Katingan/Ngaju/Bakumpai
245	Banjar
246	Tunjung/Ampang
247	Basap
248	Barito
249	Mbalok
250	Daya Barat
251	Daya Laut
252	Daya Taman
253	Daya Langanan
254	Daya Ngaju
255	Daya Murut
256	Daya Punan
257	Daya Mayan
258	Daya Dusun
259	Daya Bakau
260	Daya Manyan
261	Heban
262	Orang Utan
263	Toraja
264	Bugis
265	Makassar
266	Massenrempulu
267	Mandar
268	Mamuju
269	Seko/Sagdan
270	Tukang-Besi
271	Muna/Buton
272	Bungku/Laki
273	Mekongka
274	Mori
275	Pamona
276	Pipikoro
277	Kaili
278	Banggai
279	Balantak

280	Saluan
281	Kasimbar/Dampelasa
282	Petapa
283	Toli-toli/Dondo
284	Buol
285	Gorontalo
286	Minahasa
287	Bola'ang-Mongondow
288	Sangir/Talaud
289	Pitu Uluna Salo
290	Melayu Manado
291	Bali
292	Sasak
293	Sumbawa
294	Bima
295	Manggarai
296	Ende-Lio
297	Ngada/Riung
298	Lombleu
299	Pantar
300	Alor
301	Sumba
302	Sawu
303	Sikka
304	Lamaholot
305	Kedang
306	Woisika
307	Water
308	Rote
309	Kisar/Oirata
310	Damar
311	Yatun
312	Timor
313	Timor Barat
314	Timor Timur
315	Bunak
316	Makasai
317	Pataluku/Maku'a
318	Melayu Kupang

319	Tobelo/Galela
320	Sahu/Tobaru/Loloda
321	Modole/Pagu
322	Ternate
323	Tidore
324	Weda/Sawai/Giman
325	Buli/Maba/Patani
326	Makian
327	Melayu Ambon
328	Bacan
329	Maya
330	Matbat
331	Taliabo/Sula
332	Buru
333	Manusela/Wemale
334	Bobot/Seti/Masiwang
335	Hitu
336	Geser/Gorom
337	Sentani
338	Dani
339	Saberi/Isirawa/Ilaga
340	Samarokena/Tamaya
341	Kwerba/Airoran/Sasawa
342	Yati
343	Foau
344	Seram Timur
345	Halmahera Selatan
346	Banda
347	Tor
348	Nimboraa
349	Kaure
350	Marwap
351	Baropasi/Bauzi
352	Puragi/Mintamani/Aiso
353	Inanwatan/Duriankere
354	Seget/Moi/Moraid/Tehit/Kalabra
355	Karon Pantai/Madik
356	Karon Dori/Brat
357	Amberbaken/Kebar

358	Borai/Hattam
359	Biak/Waropen
360	Wandamea
361	Marau
362	Bongo
363	Awyu/Dumut
364	Asmat/Komor/Sempau
365	OK
366	Somahai
367	Marind
368	Yagay
369	Uhunduni
370	Ekagi/Moni/Wodani
371	Tonda/Kanum
372	Mek/Goliath
373	Senagi/Anggot
374	Karas
375	Aru
376	Kei
377	Ot Danum
378	Tidung
379	Hawu
380	Literi Lagona
381	Ambelan
382	Numfor
383	Melanesia
384	Leti
385	Tenimbar
386	Kulawi
387	Goram
388	Sula Bagan
389	Bolano
390	Bobongka
391	Dawan
392	Galela
393	Kuantan
394	Kabela
395	Labola
396	Lembah Delapan

397	Musi
398	Napu
399	Pelelawan
400	Paseman
401	Balaesong
402	Bada
403	Gomkomera
404	Helong
405	Kemak
406	Kiramang
407	Krowo
408	Kaur
409	Lintang
410	Palembang
411	Rembah
412	Rengot
413	Sadan
414	Sula
415	Sekak
416	Sabu
417	Semendo
418	Serawai
419	Tengger
420	Roma
421	Letri Lagona
422	Wetan/Babar
423	Waris
424	Mawas
425	Nabi
426	Irasim
427	Yelmek/Maklew
428	Mairasi
429	Windesi
430	Loncong
431	Kao
432	Kimnavo
433	Bakinang
434	Pekal
435	Riung

436	Kayoa
437	Ndao
438	Ogga
439	Sakai
440	Saling
441	Wersin
500	Foreign
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MTONGID indicates the respondent's mother tongue, which is defined as the language used by the mother's respondent to communicate with him or her.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELIGION: Religion [general version]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No religion
2	Buddhist
3	Hindu
4	Jewish
5	Muslim
6	Christian
7	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1000	No religion
1001	Atheist
1002	Agnostic
1003	Without religion
2000	Buddhist
3000	Hindu
4000	Jewish
5000	Muslim
5005	Ahmadis
5006	Sunni
6000	Christian
6001	Catholic (Roman or unspecified)
6002	Orthodox
6003	Protestant
6004	Evangelical protestant
6005	Pentecostal
6006	Adventist / Seventh-day adventist
6007	Anglican

6008	Assembly of God
6009	Baptist
6010	Church of the Nazarene
6011	Congregational
6012	Dutch Reformed
6013	Episcopalian
6014	Jehovah's Witnesses
6015	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
6016	Lutheran
6017	Mennonite
6018	Methodist
6019	New Apostolic
6020	Presbyterian
6021	Zion Christian
6022	Moravian
6090	Other Christian, historical
6100	Other Christian, Armenia
6101	Armenia apostolic
6102	Nestorian
6103	Molokai
6104	Other Christian, Austria
6105	Old Catholic
6106	Protestant, Augsburg confession
6107	Protestant, Westminster confession
6108	Protestant, Helvetic confession
6109	Greek Oriental
6110	Armenian Apostolic
6111	Other Protestant
6112	Christian Community for renewal
6113	Christian Community, not specified
6114	Other Christian, Benin
6115	Other Christian
6116	Celestial
6117	Other Christian, Brazil
6118	Christian Congregation of Brazil
6119	Brazilian Catholic Apostolic
6120	Brazil for Christ
6121	Foursquare Gospel
6122	Universal of the Kingdom of God

6123	House of the Blessing
6124	House of Prayer
6125	God is Love
6126	Maranata
6127	Other Christian, Brazil 1991
6128	Undetermined Protestant
6129	Other traditional Protestant
6130	Neo-Christian
6131	Other Neo-Christian
6132	Undetermined Christian
6133	Other Christian, Brazil 2000
6134	Other Catholic
6135	Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties
6136	Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties
6137	New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal
6138	Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal
6139	Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal
6140	Undetermined Evangelical Protestant
6141	Religion Of God
6142	Christian without institutional ties
6143	Other Christian, Brazil 2010
6144	Salvation Army
6145	Other Christian, Canada
6146	Other Catholic
6147	United Church
6148	Protestant, not specified
6149	Other Protestant
6150	Other Christian, Cameroon
6151	Other Christian, Fiji
6152	Christian undefined
6153	Church of England
6154	Gospel Hall and Brethern
6155	Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home
6156	Salvation Army
6157	All Nations Christian Fellowship
6158	Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship
6159	Christian Outreach Centre
6160	Other Christian
6161	Other Christian, Germany

6162	Oriental Christian
6163	Other Christian, Ghana
6164	Other Christian, Iran
6165	Assyrian or Chaldean
6166	Armenian
6167	Other Christians
6168	Other Christian, Indonesia
6169	Other Christian
6170	Protestant/Other Christian
6171	Other Christian, Ireland
6172	Church of Ireland
6173	Church of Scotland
6174	Independent
6175	Unitarian
6176	Salvation Army
6177	Free Church
6178	Brethren
6179	Christian Brethren
6180	Plymouth Brethren
6181	Quaker
6182	Other Christians
6183	Other Christian, Ivory Coast
6184	Other Christian, Jamaica
6185	Brethren
6186	Church of God
6187	Church of God of Prophecy
6188	Other Church of God
6189	United Church
6190	Salvation Army
6191	New Testament
6192	Disciples of Christ
6193	Other Christian, Mauritius
6194	Christian Tamil
6195	Salvation and Healing Mission
6196	Voice of Deliverance
6197	Other Christian
6198	Other Christian, Mexico
6199	Anabaptist
6200	Calvinist

6201	Cuaquera
6202	Disciples of Christ
6203	Christian Friendship Church
6204	Prayer House Church
6205	Faith Center
6206	Agape Force Church
6207	Alpha and Omega Church
6208	Living Water Church
6209	Apostolic Church
6210	Church of God
6211	Church of God of Prophecy
6212	Complete Gospel Church
6213	Evangelical Siblings Church
6214	Upper Room Church
6215	Pentecostal Indigenous Church
6216	Angular Stone Voice Church
6217	Pentecostal Missionary
6218	Christian
6219	Christian Societies
6220	Evangelical
6221	Evangelical Societies
6222	New Testament Evangelical
6223	Pentecostal
6224	Pentecostal Societies
6225	Independent Pentecostal
6226	Evangelical Christian Societies
6227	Pentecostal Christian Societies
6228	Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6229	Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies
6230	Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church
6231	Tabernacle
6232	Traditionalists
6233	Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6234	Pentecostal not clearly specified
6235	Living God, Light of the World
6236	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6237	Non-Pentecostal Apostolic
6238	Evangelical Associations
6239	Biblical

6240	Confraternities
6241	Christ Church
6242	Peace Grace and Misericordia Church
6243	Open Bible Church
6244	Holiness Church
6245	Evangelical Salem Church
6246	Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun
6247	Messianic Church
6248	Evangelical Ministers
6249	Evangelical Missionaries
6250	Evangelical Movements
6251	New Jerusalem
6252	World Vision Church
6253	Evangelical not clearly specified
6254	Biblical - non-evangelicals
6255	Other Christians not clearly specified
6256	Assumptionist
6257	Carmelite
6258	Claretian
6259	Conception Franciscan
6260	Maronite Diocese of Mexico
6261	Dominican
6262	Servants of Mary Immaculate
6263	Franciscan
6264	Guadalupan
6265	Daughters of the Immaculate Conception
6266	Jesuit
6267	Legionaries of Christ
6268	Divine Word Missionary
6269	Pauline
6270	Sacred Heart
6271	Saint Joseph of Tarbes
6272	Servant of the Lord and the Virgin
6273	Servant of Jesus
6274	Greek Catholic Church
6275	Reformed Roman Catholic Church
6276	Mexican National Catholic Church
6277	Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church
6278	Priestly Society Trento

6279	Mexican Catholic Union of Trento
6280	Anabaptist / Memnonite
6281	Anglican / Episcopal
6282	House of Prayer
6283	Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade
6284	Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force
6285	Salvation Army
6286	Independent Pentecostal Fellowship
6287	Upper Chamber Church
6288	Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ
6289	Spiritual Christian Church
6290	Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church
6291	Interdenominational Christian Church
6292	Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico
6293	Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock
6294	Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation
6295	Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost
6296	United Pentecostal Church of Mexico
6297	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6298	Only Christ Savior Christian Church
6299	Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement
6300	Prince of Peace
6301	National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)
6302	Union of Independent Evangelical Churches
6303	Other associations Pentecostal
6304	Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World
6305	Bible Church
6306	Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico
6307	Church of Christ
6308	Honey Church of Christ
6309	Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico
6310	Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love
6311	Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support
6312	Faith Christian Church
6313	Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA
6314	Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church
6315	Elias
6316	Spiritualistic
6317	Spiritualist

6318	Marian Trinitarian Spirituality
6319	Spirituality of the Third Age
6320	Christian Spiritual
6321	Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos
6322	Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary
6323	Light and Hope
6324	Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light
6325	Christian Science
6326	Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements
6327	Other Christian, Netherlands
6328	Reformed Churches in The Netherlands
6329	Other Reformed
6330	Other Christian, Papua New Guinea
6331	Asian Pacific Christian Mission
6332	Asutalian Church
6333	Bamu River Mission
6334	Christian Brethren Church of PNG
6335	Christian Mission of Many Lands
6336	Christian Revival Crusade
6337	Christain Union Mission
6338	Church of Christ of PNG
6339	Faith mission
6340	Four Square Gospel Mission
6341	Kwato Church
6342	Life Center
6343	Lighthouse church
6344	New Guinea Gospel Mission
6345	New Life Mission
6346	New tribes Mission
6347	Paliau Christian Native Church
6348	Rhema Fellowship
6349	Salvation Army
6350	Sovereign Grace
6351	United Church
6352	Wewak Fellowship
6353	Western Highland
6354	Independent
6355	Plymouth Brethern
6356	Tiliba Mission

6357	Tokarara Christian Fellowship
6358	Village Mission
6359	Other Christian
6360	Other Christian, Paraguay
6361	Christian Community
6362	Free Brothers
6363	Church of God
6364	Church of God of Prophecy
6365	New testament
6366	God is love
6367	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6368	People of God
6369	Family worship center
6370	Pseudo-Christian groups
6371	Other Christian, Philippines
6372	Aglipay
6373	Bible Christian Committees
6374	Born-again Christian
6375	Bread of Life Ministries
6376	Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated
6377	Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries
6378	Christ the Living Stone Fellowship
6379	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6380	Christians Missions
6381	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated
6382	Church of Christ
6383	Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated
6384	Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation
6385	Evangelical Free Church
6386	Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.
6387	Foursquare Gospel
6388	Free Believers in Christ Fellowship
6389	Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.
6390	God World Mission
6391	Good News Christian Churches
6392	IEMELIF Reform Movement
6393	Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las
6394	Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo
6395	Iglesia ni Cristo

6396	Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated
6397	Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach
6398	Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated
6399	Jesus is Lord Church
6400	Jesus Reigns Ministries
6401	Love of Christ International Ministries
6402	Other Evangelical
6403	Other Evangelical Church
6404	Other Protestants
6405	Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church
6406	Philippine Evangelical Mission
6407	Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship
6408	Philippines Benevolent Missionaries
6409	Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God
6410	Potter's House Christian Center
6411	Salvation Army Philippines
6412	Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi)
6413	UNIDA Evangelical Church
6414	Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated
6415	United Church of Christ in the Philippines
6416	United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)
6417	Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship
6418	Wesleyan Church
6419	World Missionary Evangelism
6420	Worldwide Church of God
6421	Zion Christian Community Church
6422	Other Christian, Portugal
6423	Other Christian, Romania
6424	Greek Catholic
6425	Reformed Church
6426	Evangelic of Augustan Confession
6427	Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian
6428	Christian of Old Rite
6429	Christian by Gospel
6430	Evangelic
6431	Other Christian, Rwanda 2002
6432	Other Christian, Sierra Leone
6433	Other Christian, Slovak Republic
6434	Old Catholic

6435	Greek Catholic
6436	Christian Reformed
6437	Other Christian, South Africa
6438	Reformed
6439	International Fellowship of Christian Churches
6440	Apostolic Faith Mission of SA
6441	Other Apostolic Churches
6442	Pinkster Protestant Church
6443	Afrikaanse Protestant Church
6444	Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa
6445	Pentecostal Churches
6446	Salvation Army
6447	Bandla Lama Nazaretha
6448	African Methodist Episcopal Church
6449	St John's Apostolic Church
6450	International Pentecost Church
6451	Ethiopian type churches
6452	Ethnic churches
6453	Other African Independent Churches
6454	Other Christian Churches
6455	Other Catholic Churches
6456	Other Pentecostal Churches
6457	Other Orthodox Churches
6458	Other African Apostolic churches
6459	Other Assemblies
6460	Christian Scientist
6461	Christian Centres
6462	Other Evangelical Churches
6463	Other Charismatic Churches
6464	Just a Christian or non-denominational
6465	Other
6466	Other Christian, Suriname
6467	Other Christian
6468	Other Christian, Saint Lucia
6469	Church of God
6470	Other Christian, Senegal
6471	Other Christian
6472	Other Christian, Switzerland
6473	Other protestant churches and communities

6474	Christ-Catholic church
6475	Other Christian communities
6476	Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago
6477	Church of God
6478	African Methodist Espiscopalians
6479	Brethren, Christian or Plymouth
6480	Church of Christ
6481	Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary
6482	Nazarenes
6483	Pilgrim Holiness
6484	Ethiopian Orthodox
6485	Open Bible Church
6486	Assemblies of Yahweh
6487	Evangelical Church of West Indies
6488	Christadelphian
6489	Full Gospel Fellowship
6490	Dutch Reform
6491	Christian Brotherhood Assembly
6492	Other Christian, Uganda
6493	Other Christian
6494	Salvation Army
6495	Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay
6496	Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala
6497	Other Christian, Togo
7000	Other
7001	Bahai
7002	Sikh
7003	Rastafarian
7100	Other, Armenia
7101	Pagan
7102	Shar-fadinian
7103	Other, Austria
7104	Unification Church, Austria
7105	Other, Benin
7106	Traditional
7107	Vodoun
7108	Other, Botswana
7109	Badimo
7110	Other, Brazil

7111	Spiritist
7112	Kardecist Spiritist
7113	Afro Spiritist
7114	Mediumistic Spiritist
7115	Umbandist Mediumistic
7116	Candomblecist Mediumistic
7117	Other Afro-Brazilian
7118	Oriental, Brazil
7119	New Oriental
7120	Oriental Seicho No-le
7121	Other Oriental, Brazil
7122	Esoteric, Brazil
7123	Indigenous, Brazil
7124	Other minority groups, Brazil
7125	Other, Burkina Faso
7126	Animist
7127	Other, Cameroon
7128	Animist
7129	Other, Canada
7130	Eastern religions, Canada
7131	Other, Chile
7132	Theosophism
7133	Shintoism
7134	Other, Ethiopia
7135	Traditional
7136	Other, Ethiopia
7137	Other, Fiji
7138	Confucian
7139	Kabir Panthi
7140	Satya Sai Baba
7141	Bahai
7142	Other non-Christian, Fiji
7143	Other, Germany
7144	Other, Germany
7145	Other, Ghana
7146	Traditional, Ghana
7147	Other, Guinea
7148	Animist
7149	Other, Guinea

7150	Other, Haiti
7151	Voodoo
7152	Other, India
7153	Jainism
7154	Zoroastrianism
7155	Other, India
7156	Other, Indonesia
7157	Confucianism
7158	Other, Indonesia
7159	Other, Iran
7160	Zoroastrian
7161	Other, Iran
7162	Other, Ivory Coast
7163	Animist
7164	Harrist
7165	Other, Jamaica
7166	Muslim/Hindu
7167	Other, Israel
7168	Druse
7169	Other, Israel
7170	Other, Laos
7171	Animist
7172	Other, Liberia
7173	Traditional
7174	Other, Malaysia
7175	Confucianism/Taoism
7176	Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia
7177	Other, Mali
7178	Animist
7179	Other, Mexico
7180	Brahmanism
7181	Hare Krishna
7182	Shintoism
7183	Taoism
7184	Mexican Movements
7185	Ananda Marga
7186	Church of Scientology
7187	Masons
7188	Raelian Movement

7189	New Age Movement
7190	Neoisraelites
7191	Occultists
7192	Palmar of Troya
7193	Rose Cross
7194	Theosophism
7195	Spiritualist Special Keys
7196	Onkaranada Center
7197	Confucianism
7198	Shia
7199	Universal Great Brotherhood
7200	Esoteric Science
7201	Gnosticism
7202	Metaphysics
7203	Wicca
7204	Shamanism
7205	The Custom
7206	Mexicayotl
7207	Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture
7208	African Origin
7209	Indigenous Religions
7210	Growing in Grace
7211	Eckankar
7212	Transcendental Meditation
7213	Mission Branch
7214	Children of God
7215	Sri Sathya Sai Baba
7216	Other religions from Asia
7217	Ethnic roots
7218	Afro roots
7219	Popular cults
7220	Other new religious movements
7221	Other, Nepal
7222	Kirat
7223	Jain
7224	Garaute
7225	Tap jura
7226	Bon
7227	Prakriti

7228	Other, Nigeria
7229	Traditional
7230	Other, Pakistan
7231	Ahmadi
7232	Parsi
7233	Scheduled caste
7234	Other, Paraguay
7235	Philosophical revelations
7236	Indigenous religion
7237	Reyukai
7238	Other, Paraguay
7239	Other, Philippines
7240	Door of Faith
7241	Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)
7242	Iglesia Filipina Independiente
7243	International One Way Outreach
7244	Miracle Life Fellowship International
7245	Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines
7246	Philippine Good News Ministries
7247	Philippine Missionary fellowship
7248	Things to Come
7249	Way of Salvation
7250	Word of the World
7251	Word International Ministries
7252	Tribal Religions, Philippines
7253	Other, Romania
7254	Unitarian
7255	Armenian
7256	Mosaic
7257	Other, Romania
7258	Other, Rwanda
7259	Traditional religion, Rwanda
7260	Other, Rwanda
7261	Other, Sierra Leone
7262	Traditional religion, Sierra Leone
7263	Other, South Africa
7264	African traditional belief
7265	Taoist
7266	Confucian

7267	New Age
7268	Winti
7269	Javanism
7270	Other non-Christian, S. Africa
7271	Other, Suriname
7272	Javanism
7273	Traditional
7274	Winti
7275	Other, Thailand
7276	Confucian
7277	Other, Trinidad and Tobago
7278	Pocamania or Shango
7279	Orisha
7280	Other, Uganda
7281	Traditional religion
7282	Mammon
7283	Other non-Christian, Uganda
7284	Other, United Kindom
7285	Other, Uruguay
7286	Umbanda/other Afro-American
7287	Other, Uruguay
7288	Other, Vietnam
7289	Cao Dai
7290	Cham Brahmin
7296	Other, Togo
7297	Animist
7900	Other, not elsewhere classified
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school

01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Education Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDUCID: Educational attainment, Indonesia**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	None
011	No schooling or primary not completed
020	Preschool
021	Preschool, not completed
022	Preschool, completed
030	Primary education (6 years)
031	Primary education (6 years), grade 1
032	Primary education (6 years), grade 2
033	Primary education (6 years), grade 3
034	Primary education (6 years), grade 4
035	Primary education (6 years), grade 5
036	Primary education (6 years), grade 6
037	Primary education (6 years), grade unknown
038	Primary education (6 years), not completed
039	Primary education (6 years), completed
040	Primary education (3 years)
041	Primary education (3 years), grade 1
042	Primary education (3 years), grade 2
043	Primary education (3 years), grade 3
044	Primary education (3 years), completed
050	Junior high school
051	Junior high school, grade 1
052	Junior high school, grade 2
053	Junior high school, grade 3
054	Junior high school, grade unknown
055	Junior high school, completed
060	Junior vocational school
061	Junior vocational school, grade 1
062	Junior vocational school, grade 2
063	Junior vocational school, grade 3
064	Junior vocational school, grade unknown
065	Junior vocational school, completed
070	Senior high school
071	Senior high school, grade 1

072	Senior high school, grade 2
073	Senior high school, grade 3
074	Senior high school, grade unknown
075	Senior high school, completed
080	Senior vocational school
081	Senior vocational school, grade 1
082	Senior vocational school, grade 2
083	Senior vocational school, grade 3
084	Senior vocational school, grade unknown
086	Senior vocational school, completed
090	Diploma I/II
091	Diploma I/II, year 1
092	Diploma I/II, year 2
093	Diploma I/II, completed
100	Academy/Diploma III
101	Academy/Diploma III, year 1
102	Academy/Diploma III, year 2
103	Academy/Diploma III, year 3
104	Academy/Diploma III, year 4
105	Academy/Diploma III, year unknown
106	Academy/Diploma III, completed
110	University/Diploma IV
111	University/Diploma IV, year 1
112	University/Diploma IV, year 2
113	University/Diploma IV, year 3
114	University/Diploma IV, year 4
115	University/Diploma IV, year 5
116	University/Diploma IV, year 6
117	University/Diploma IV, year 7
118	University/Diploma IV, year unknown
119	University/Diploma IV, completed
120	Graduate school
121	Graduate school, not completed
122	Graduate school, completed
123	Masters
124	Doctoral program
998	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDUCID indicates the person's educational attainment in Indonesia in terms of the level of schooling completed.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Work Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)

310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Austria 2011
 Bangladesh 1991
 Bangladesh 2001
 Bangladesh 2011
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976

Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006

Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008

Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000

Togo 1970
 Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 2002
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction

060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ISCO68A: Occupation, ISCO-1968, 3-digit

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Chemists

012	Physicists
013	Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
014	Physical science technicians
021	Architects and town planners
022	Civil engineers
023	Electrical and electronics engineers
024	Mechanical engineers
025	Chemical engineers
026	Metallurgists
027	Mining engineers
028	Industrial engineers
029	Engineers not elsewhere classified
031	Surveyors
032	Draughtsmen
033	Civil engineering technicians
034	Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
035	Mechanical engineering technicians
036	Chemical engineering technicians
037	Metallurgical technicians
038	Mining technicians
039	Engineering technicians not elsewhere classified
041	Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
042	Ships' deck officers and pilots
043	Ships' engineers
049	Aircraft and ships officers, n.e.c.
051	Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
052	Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
053	Agronomists and related scientists
054	Life sciences technicians
059	Life sciences technicians and related technicians, n.e.c.
061	Medical doctors
062	Medical assistants
063	Dentists
064	Dental assistants
065	Veterinarians
066	Veterinary assistants
067	Pharmacists
068	Pharmaceutical assistants
069	Dietitians and public health nutritionists

071	Professional nurses
072	Nursing personnel not elsewhere classified
073	Professional midwives
074	Midwifery personnel not elsewhere classified
075	Optometrists and opticians
076	Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
077	Medical Xray technicians
079	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers not elsewhere classified
081	Statisticians
082	Mathematicians and actuaries
083	Systems Analysts
084	Statistical and mathematical technicians
089	Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians, n.e.c.
090	Economists
099	Other social scientists, n.e.c.
110	Accountants
121	Lawyers
122	Judges
129	Jurists not elsewhere classified
131	University and higher education teachers
132	Secondary education teachers
133	Primary education teachers
134	Preprimary education teachers
135	Special education teachers
139	Teachers not elsewhere classified
141	Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
149	Workers in religion not elsewhere classified
151	Authors and critics
159	Authors, journalists and related writers not elsewhere classified
161	Sculptors, painters and related artists
162	Commercial artists and designers
163	Photographers and cameramen
169	Sculptors, painters and related artists, n.e.c.
171	Composers, musicians and singers
172	Choreographers and dancers
173	Actors and stage directors
174	Producers, performing arts
175	Circus performers
179	Performing artists not elsewhere classified

180	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
191	Librarians, archivists and curators
192	Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
193	Social workers
194	Personnel and occupational specialists
195	Philologists, translators and interpreters
199	Other professional, technical and related workers
201	Legislative officials
202	Government administrators
211	General managers
212	Production managers (except farm)
219	Managers not elsewhere classified
299	Administrative and managerial, n.e.c.
300	Clerical supervisors
310	Government executive officials
321	Stenographers, typists and teletypists
322	Card and tapepunching machine operators
323	Telex operators
329	Stenographers, typists and teletypists, n.e.d.
331	Bookkeepers and cashiers
339	Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers not elsewhere classified
341	Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
342	Automatic dataprocessing machine operators
349	Computing machine operators, n.e.c.
351	Railway station masters
352	Postmasters
359	Transport and communications supervisors not elsewhere classified
360	Transport conductors
370	Mail distribution clerks
380	Telephone and telegraph operators
391	Stock clerks
392	Material and production planning clerks
393	Correspondence and reporting clerks
394	Receptionists and travel agency clerks
395	Library and filing clerks
399	Clerks not elsewhere classified
400	Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
410	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
421	Sales supervisors

422	Buyers
431	Technical salesmen and service advisers
432	Commercial travellers and Manufacturers' agents
439	Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents, n.e.c.
441	Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
442	Business services salesmen
443	Auctioneers
451	Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
452	Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
454	Itinerant traders
459	Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators, n.e.c.
490	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
500	Managers (catering and lodging services)
510	Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
520	Housekeeping and related service supervisors
531	Cooks
532	Waiters, bartenders and related workers
540	Maids and related housekeeping service workers not elsewhere classified
551	Building caretakers
552	Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
560	Launderers, drycleaners and pressers
570	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
581	Firefighters
582	Policemen and detectives
589	Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
591	Guides
592	Undertakers and embalmers
599	Other service workers
600	Farm managers and supervisors
611	General farmers
612	Specialised farmers
621	General farm workers
622	Field crop and vegetable farm workers
623	Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers
624	Livestock workers
625	Dairy farm workers
626	Poultry farm workers
627	Nursery workers and gardeners
628	Farm machinery operators

629	Agricultural and animal husbandry workers not elsewhere classified
631	Loggers
632	Forestry workers (except logging)
639	Forestry and loggers, n.e.c.
641	Fishermen
649	Fishermen, hunters and related workers not elsewhere classified
700	Production supervisors and general foremen
711	Miners and quarrymen
712	Mineral and stone treaters
713	Well drillers, borers and related workers
721	Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
722	Metal rollingmill workers
723	Metal melters and reheaters
724	Metal casters
725	Metal moulders and coremakers
726	Metal annealers, temperers and casehardeners
727	Metal drawers and extruders
728	Metal platers and coaters
729	Metal processers not elsewhere classified
731	Wood treaters
732	Sawyers, plywood makers and related woodprocessing workers
733	Paper pulp preparers
734	Paper makers
739	Wood preparation workers and paper makers, n.e.c.
741	Crushers, grinders and mixers
742	Cookers, roasters and related heattreaters
743	Filter and separator operators
744	Still and reactor operators
745	Petroleum refining workers
749	Chemical processers and related workers not elsewhere classified
751	Fibre preparers
752	Spinners and winders
753	Weaving and knittingmachine setters and patterncard preparers
754	Weavers and related workers
755	Knitters
756	Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
759	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers not elsewhere classified
761	Tanners and fellmongers
762	Pelt dressers

769	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers, n.e.c.
771	Grain millers and related workers
772	Sugar processers and refiners
773	Butchers and meat preparers
774	Food preservers
775	Dairy product processers
776	Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
777	Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
778	Brewers, wine and beverage makers
779	Food and beverage processers not elsewhere classified
781	Tobacco preparers
782	Cigar makers
783	Cigarette makers
789	Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers not elsewhere classified
791	Tailors and dressmakers
792	Fur tailors and related workers
793	Milliners and hatmakers
794	Patternmakers and cutters
795	Sewers and embroiderers
796	Upholsterers and related workers
799	Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers not elsewhere classified
801	Shoemakers and shoe repairers
802	Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
803	Leather goods makers
811	Cabinetmakers
812	Woodworking machine operators
819	Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers not elsewhere classified
820	Stone cutters and carvers
831	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forgingpress operators
832	Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
833	Machinetool setteroperators
834	Machinetool operators
835	Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
839	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machinetool operators not elsewhere classified
841	Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
842	Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
843	Motor vehicle mechanics
844	Aircraft engine mechanics

849	Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical) not elsewhere classified
851	Electrical fitters
852	Electronics fitters
853	Electrical and electronics equipment assemblers
854	Radio and television repairmen
855	Electrical wiremen
856	Telephone and telegraph installers
857	Electric linemen and cable jointers
859	Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers not elsewhere classified
861	Broadcasting station operators
862	Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
871	Plumbers and pipe fitters
872	Welders and flamecutters
873	Sheetmetal workers
874	Structural metal preparers and erectors
879	Other plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
880	Jewellery and precious metal workers
891	Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
892	Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
893	Glass and ceramics kilnmen
894	Glass engravers and etchers
895	Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
899	Glass formers, potters and related workers not elsewhere classified
901	Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
902	Tire makers and vulcanisers
910	Paper and paperboard products makers
921	Compositors and typesetters
922	Printing pressmen
923	Stereotypers and electrotypers
924	Printing engravers (except photoengravers)
925	Photoengravers
926	Bookbinders and related workers
927	Photographic darkroom workers
929	Printers and related workers not elsewhere classified
931	Painters, construction
939	Painters not elsewhere classified
941	Musical instrument makers and tuners
942	Basketry weavers and brush makers

943	Nonmetallic mineral product makers
949	Other production and related workers
951	Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
952	Reinforced concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
953	Roofers
954	Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
955	Plasterers
956	Insulators
957	Glaziers
959	Construction workers not elsewhere classified
961	Power generating machinery operators
969	Stationary engine and related equipment operators not elsewhere classified
971	Dockers and freight handlers
972	Riggers and cable splicers
973	Crane and hoist operators
974	Earthmoving and related machinery operators
979	Material handling equipment operators not elsewhere classified
981	Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
982	Ships' engineroom ratings
983	Railway engine drivers and firemen
984	Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
985	Motor vehicle drivers
986	Animal and animaldrawn vehicle drivers
989	Transport equipment operators not elsewhere classified
990	Labourers not elsewhere classified
995	Armed forces
997	Response suppressed
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ISCO68A provides the 3-digit occupation code for the respondent using the ISCO-1968 occupation classification.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LABFORCE: Labor force participation**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Belarus 1999 - Russian
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012
 Botswana 1981
 Botswana 1991
 Botswana 2001
 Botswana 2011
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2010
 Burkina Faso 1985
 Burkina Faso 1996
 Cambodia 1998
 Cambodia 2004
 Cambodia 2008
 Cambodia 2013
 Cambodia 2019
 Cameroon 1976
 Cameroon 2005
 Canada 1971
 Canada 1981-1991
 Canada 2001
 Canada 2011
 Chile 1960

Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983

Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990

Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011

Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991

United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1975
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010
 Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown

99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed

142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee

256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DAYSWRK: Days worked last week

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	1 day
2	2 days
3	3 days
4	4 days
5	5 days

6	6 days
7	7 days
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

DAYSWRK indicates the number of days worked by the person during the week preceding the enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HRSACTUAL1: Actual hours worked per week

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13

014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52

053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91

092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130

131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL1 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.ss

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HRSACTUAL2: Actual hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40 to 48 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except tt2000)

8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL2 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HRSMAIN: Hours worked in main occupation

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours
006	6 hours
007	7 hours
008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours

016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours
021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours
025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours
032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours
037	37 hours
038	38 hours
039	39 hours
040	40 hours
041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours
045	45 hours
046	46 hours
047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours

055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours
060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours
064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours
071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours
076	76 hours
077	77 hours
078	78 hours
079	79 hours
080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours
084	84 hours
085	85 hours
086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours

094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours
099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours
103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours
110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours
115	115 hours
116	116 hours
117	117 hours
118	118 hours
119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours
123	123 hours
124	124 hours
125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours

133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours
138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSMAIN indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week in jobs related to their primary occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HRSWORK1: Hours worked per week

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours
006	6 hours
007	7 hours

008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours
016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours
021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours
025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours
032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours
037	37 hours
038	38 hours
039	39 hours
040	40 hours
041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours
045	45 hours
046	46 hours

047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours
055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours
060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours
064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours
071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours
076	76 hours
077	77 hours
078	78 hours
079	79 hours
080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours
084	84 hours
085	85 hours

086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours
094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours
099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours
103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours
110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours
115	115 hours
116	116 hours
117	117 hours
118	118 hours
119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours
123	123 hours
124	124 hours

125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours
133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours
138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK1 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HRSWORK2: Hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990 and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972, tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK2 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGRATEP: Migration status, previous residence

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
98	Response suppressed
99	Not reported/missing/unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

WRKADD: Has a secondary or additional jobs**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, only 1 job
2	Yes, has 2+ jobs
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WRKADD indicates whether the respondent has more than one job.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISEMP: Employment disability**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled
2	Not disabled
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

GEOMIG1_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]
032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]
032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]
032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]
032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]

032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]
032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]
032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]
032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]
068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]
072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]
072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]

072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]
072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]

076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]
152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]
152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]
152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]

152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]
152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]
152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]
156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]
156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]

156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]
156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]
156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]
156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]
156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]
156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]

170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredía [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]
214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Españat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]
214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]
214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]

214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]
214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]
242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]
288002	Central [Region: Ghana]
288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]

288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]
288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]
288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]
300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]
300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]
300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]
300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]

300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]
300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]
300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]

320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]
340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]
340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]
340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]
340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]

360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]
376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]
376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]

376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]
458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]
458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]
458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]
480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]

484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]

496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]
508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]

524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]
558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]
558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]
558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]
558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]

598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]
600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]
600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]
604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]
604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]
604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]
604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]

604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]
604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]

608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]

608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]
686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]
686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]

686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]
694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]
694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]
694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]
694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]
704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]
704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]
704048	Th nh Phố Đ Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]

704056	Khánh Ho [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]
704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]
704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, B Rịa - Vũng T u [Province: Vietnam]
704079	Th nh Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Th nh Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, C Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]
840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]
840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]

840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]
840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]
840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]
840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]

858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]

862099 NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_P, GEOMIG1_1, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

GEOMIG1_P: 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
051901	Yerevan [Province: Armenia]
051902	Aragatsotn [Province: Armenia]
051903	Ararat [Province: Armenia]
051904	Armavir [Province: Armenia]
051905	Gegharkunik [Province: Armenia]
051906	Lori [Province: Armenia]
051907	Kotayk [Province: Armenia]
051908	Shirak [Province: Armenia]
051909	Syunik [Province: Armenia]
051910	Vayots Dzor [Province: Armenia]
051911	Tavush [Province: Armenia]
051912	Nagorno-Karabagh [Province: Armenia]
051997	Foreign country [Province: Armenia]

051998	Unknown [Province: Armenia]
051999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Armenia]
112001	Brest [Region: Belarus]
112002	Vitebsk [Region: Belarus]
112003	Gomel [Region: Belarus]
112004	Grodno [Region: Belarus]
112006	Minsk, Minsk City [Region: Belarus]
112007	Mogilev [Region: Belarus]
112097	Foreign country [Region: Belarus]
112098	Unknown [Region: Belarus]
112099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Belarus]
204001	Alibori [Department: Benin]
204002	Atacora [Department: Benin]
204003	Atlantique [Department: Benin]
204004	Borgou [Department: Benin]
204005	Collines [Department: Benin]
204006	Couffo [Department: Benin]
204007	Donga [Department: Benin]
204008	Littoral [Department: Benin]
204009	Mono [Department: Benin]
204010	Oueme [Department: Benin]
204011	Plateau [Department: Benin]
204012	Zou [Department: Benin]
204097	Abroad [Department: Benin]
204098	Unknown [Department: Benin]
204099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Benin]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]

076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
116001	Banteay Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116002	Battambang [Province: Cambodia]
116003	Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum [Province: Cambodia]
116004	Kampong Chhnang [Province: Cambodia]
116005	Kampong Speu [Province: Cambodia]
116006	Kampong Thom [Province: Cambodia]
116007	Kampot [Province: Cambodia]
116008	Phnom Penh, Kandal [Province: Cambodia]
116009	Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk [Province: Cambodia]
116010	Kratie [Province: Cambodia]
116011	Mondul Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116013	Preah Vihear [Province: Cambodia]
116014	Prey Veng [Province: Cambodia]
116015	Pursat [Province: Cambodia]
116016	Ratanak Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116017	Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116019	Stung Treng [Province: Cambodia]
116020	Svay Rieng [Province: Cambodia]
116021	Takeo [Province: Cambodia]
116023	Kep [Province: Cambodia]
116024	Pailin [Province: Cambodia]
116097	Foreign country [Province: Cambodia]

116098	Unknown [Province: Cambodia]
116099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cambodia]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
152001	Tarapaca [Province: Chile]
152002	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152003	Atacama [Province: Chile]
152004	Coquimbo [Province: Chile]
152005	Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152006	Valparaíso [Province: Chile]
152007	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152008	O'Higgins [Province: Chile]
152009	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152010	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152011	Talca [Province: Chile]
152012	Maule [Province: Chile]
152013	Linares [Province: Chile]
152014	Ñuble [Province: Chile]
152015	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152016	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152017	Bío Bío [Province: Chile]
152018	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152019	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152020	Valdivia [Province: Chile]
152021	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152022	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152023	Chiloé [Province: Chile]
152024	Aysén [Province: Chile]
152025	Magallanes [Province: Chile]
152097	Foreign country [Province: Chile]

152098	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
192021	Pinar del Río, Artemisa, Mayabeque [Province: Cuba]
192023	La Habana [Province: Cuba]
192025	Matanzas [Province: Cuba]
192026	Villa Clara [Province: Cuba]

192027	Cienfuegos [Province: Cuba]
192028	Sancti Spíritus [Province: Cuba]
192029	Ciego de Ávila [Province: Cuba]
192030	Camagüey [Province: Cuba]
192031	Las Tunas [Province: Cuba]
192032	Holguín [Province: Cuba]
192033	Granma [Province: Cuba]
192034	Santiago de Cuba [Province: Cuba]
192035	Guantánamo [Province: Cuba]
192040	Isla de la Juventud [Province: Cuba]
192997	Abroad [Province: Cuba]
192998	Unknown [Province: Cuba]
192999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cuba]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
818000	Reported same governorate as household location [Governorate: Egypt]
818001	Giza, 6th October City, Cairo, Helwan [Governorate: Egypt]
818002	Alexandria [Governorate: Egypt]
818003	Port Said [Governorate: Egypt]
818004	Suez [Governorate: Egypt]
818011	Demietta [Governorate: Egypt]
818012	Dakahlia [Governorate: Egypt]
818013	Sharkia [Governorate: Egypt]

818014	Kaliobia [Governorate: Egypt]
818015	Kafr Sheikh [Governorate: Egypt]
818016	Gharbia [Governorate: Egypt]
818018	Menoufia, Behera [Governorate: Egypt]
818019	Ismailia [Governorate: Egypt]
818022	Bani Swif [Governorate: Egypt]
818023	Fayoum [Governorate: Egypt]
818024	Menia [Governorate: Egypt]
818025	Asiut [Governorate: Egypt]
818026	Sohag [Governorate: Egypt]
818027	Qena, Luxor [Governorate: Egypt]
818028	Aswan [Governorate: Egypt]
818031	Red Sea [Governorate: Egypt]
818032	New Valley [Governorate: Egypt]
818033	Marsa Matroh [Governorate: Egypt]
818034	North Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818035	South Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818097	Abroad [Governorate: Egypt]
818098	Unknown [Governorate: Egypt]
818099	NIU (not in universe) [Governorate: Egypt]
222001	Ahuachapán [Department: El Salvador]
222002	Santa Ana [Department: El Salvador]
222003	Sonsonate [Department: El Salvador]
222004	Chalatenango [Department: El Salvador]
222005	La Libertad [Department: El Salvador]
222006	San Salvador [Department: El Salvador]
222007	Cuscatlán [Department: El Salvador]
222008	La Paz [Department: El Salvador]
222009	Cabañas [Department: El Salvador]
222010	San Vicente [Department: El Salvador]
222011	Usulután [Department: El Salvador]
222012	San Miguel [Department: El Salvador]
222013	Morazán [Department: El Salvador]
222014	La Unión [Department: El Salvador]
222098	Abroad [Department: El Salvador]
222099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: El Salvador]
231001	Tigray [Region: Ethiopia]
231002	Affar [Region: Ethiopia]
231003	Amhara [Region: Ethiopia]

231004	Oromia, Somali [Region: Ethiopia]
231006	Benishangul-Gumuz [Region: Ethiopia]
231007	Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples (SNNP) [Region: Ethiopia]
231012	Gambela [Region: Ethiopia]
231013	Harari [Region: Ethiopia]
231014	Addis Ababa [Region: Ethiopia]
231015	Dire Dawa [Region: Ethiopia]
231097	Abroad [Region: Ethiopia]
231099	NIU [Region: Ethiopia]
250001	Guadeloupe [Region: France]
250002	Martinique [Region: France]
250003	French Guyana [Region: France]
250004	Réunion Island [Region: France]
250011	Île-de-France [Region: France]
250021	Champagne-Ardenne [Region: France]
250022	Picardy [Region: France]
250023	Upper Normandy [Region: France]
250024	Centre [Region: France]
250025	Lower Normandy [Region: France]
250026	Burgundy [Region: France]
250031	North Pas-de-Calais [Region: France]
250041	Lorraine [Region: France]
250042	Alsace [Region: France]
250043	Franche-Comté [Region: France]
250052	Loire Valley [Region: France]
250053	Brittany [Region: France]
250054	Poitou-Charentes [Region: France]
250072	Aquitaine [Region: France]
250073	Midi-Pyrénées [Region: France]
250074	Limousin [Region: France]
250082	Rhône-Alpes [Region: France]
250083	Auvergne [Region: France]
250091	Languedoc-Roussillon [Region: France]
250093	Provence-Alpes-Riviera [Region: France]
250094	Corsica [Region: France]
250097	Abroad [Region: France]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]

320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
324011	Boffa [Region: Guinea]
324012	Boké [Region: Guinea]
324013	Fria [Region: Guinea]
324014	Gaoual [Region: Guinea]
324015	Koundara [Region: Guinea]
324021	Conakry [Region: Guinea]
324031	Dabola [Region: Guinea]
324032	Dinguiraye [Region: Guinea]
324033	Faranah [Region: Guinea]
324034	Kissidougou [Region: Guinea]
324041	Kankan [Region: Guinea]
324042	Kérouané [Region: Guinea]
324043	Kouroussa [Region: Guinea]
324044	Mandiana [Region: Guinea]
324045	Siguiri [Region: Guinea]
324051	Coyah, Dubréka [Region: Guinea]
324053	Forécariah [Region: Guinea]

324054	Kindia [Region: Guinea]
324055	Télimélé [Region: Guinea]
324061	Koubia [Region: Guinea]
324062	Labé [Region: Guinea]
324063	Lélouma [Region: Guinea]
324064	Mali [Region: Guinea]
324065	Tougué [Region: Guinea]
324071	Dalaba [Region: Guinea]
324072	Mamou [Region: Guinea]
324073	Pita [Region: Guinea]
324081	Beyla [Region: Guinea]
324082	Guéckédou [Region: Guinea]
324083	Lola [Region: Guinea]
324084	Macenta [Region: Guinea]
324085	Nzerekore [Region: Guinea]
324086	Yomou [Region: Guinea]
324096	Guinea, place unknown [Region: Guinea]
324097	Foreign country [Region: Guinea]
324098	Unknown [Region: Guinea]
324099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Guinea]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
356001	Jammu and Kashmir [State: India]
356002	Himachal Pradesh [State: India]
356003	Punjab [State: India]
356004	Chandigarh [State: India]
356006	Haryana [State: India]
356007	Delhi [State: India]
356008	Rajasthan [State: India]
356009	Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal [State: India]
356010	Bihar, Jharkhand [State: India]
356011	Sikkim [State: India]
356012	Arunachal Pradesh [State: India]
356013	Nagaland [State: India]
356014	Manipur [State: India]

356015	Mizoram [State: India]
356016	Tripura [State: India]
356017	Meghalaya [State: India]
356018	Assam [State: India]
356019	West Bengal [State: India]
356021	Orissa [State: India]
356023	Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh [State: India]
356024	Gujarat [State: India]
356026	Dadra and Nagar Haveli [State: India]
356027	Maharashtra [State: India]
356028	Andhra Pradesh [State: India]
356029	Karnataka [State: India]
356030	Goa, Daman and Diu [State: India]
356031	Lakshadweep [State: India]
356032	Kerala [State: India]
356033	Tamil Nadu [State: India]
356034	Pondicherry [State: India]
356035	Andaman and Nicobar Islands [State: India]
356097	Abroad [State: India]
356098	Unknown [State: India]
356099	NIU (not in universe) [State: India]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]

360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
364000	Markazi [Province: Iran]
364001	Gilan [Province: Iran]
364002	Mazandaran [Province: Iran]
364003	East Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364004	West Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364005	Kermanshah [Province: Iran]
364006	Khuzestan [Province: Iran]
364007	Fars [Province: Iran]
364008	Kerman [Province: Iran]
364009	Razavi Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364010	Esfahan [Province: Iran]
364011	Sistan and Baluchestan [Province: Iran]
364012	Kordestan [Province: Iran]
364013	Hamedan [Province: Iran]
364014	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari [Province: Iran]
364015	Lorestan [Province: Iran]
364016	Ilam [Province: Iran]
364017	Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad [Province: Iran]
364018	Bushehr [Province: Iran]
364019	Zanjan [Province: Iran]
364020	Semnan [Province: Iran]
364021	Yazd [Province: Iran]
364022	Hormozgan [Province: Iran]
364023	Tehran, Alborz [Province: Iran]
364024	Ardebil [Province: Iran]
364025	Qom [Province: Iran]
364026	Qazvin [Province: Iran]

364027	Golestan [Province: Iran]
364028	North Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364029	South Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364098	Unknown [Province: Iran]
364099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Iran]
368000	Always lived in residential place of birth [Governorate: Iraq]
368001	In this governorate [Governorate: Iraq]
368011	Dahuk [Governorate: Iraq]
368012	Nineveh [Governorate: Iraq]
368013	Sulaymaniyah [Governorate: Iraq]
368014	Al-Tameem [Governorate: Iraq]
368015	Erbil [Governorate: Iraq]
368021	Diala [Governorate: Iraq]
368022	Al-Anbar [Governorate: Iraq]
368023	Baghdad [Governorate: Iraq]
368024	Babylon [Governorate: Iraq]
368025	Kerbela [Governorate: Iraq]
368026	Wasit [Governorate: Iraq]
368027	Salah Al-Deen [Governorate: Iraq]
368028	Al-Najaf [Governorate: Iraq]
368031	Al-Qadisiya [Governorate: Iraq]
368032	Al-Muthanna [Governorate: Iraq]
368033	Thi-Qar [Governorate: Iraq]
368034	Maysan [Governorate: Iraq]
368035	Al-Basrah [Governorate: Iraq]
368097	Other countries [Governorate: Iraq]
368098	Unknown [Governorate: Iraq]
388001	Kingston [Parish: Jamaica]
388002	Saint Andrew [Parish: Jamaica]
388003	Saint Thomas [Parish: Jamaica]
388004	Portland [Parish: Jamaica]
388005	Saint Mary [Parish: Jamaica]
388006	Saint Ann [Parish: Jamaica]
388007	Trelawny [Parish: Jamaica]
388008	Saint James [Parish: Jamaica]
388009	Hanover [Parish: Jamaica]
388010	Westmoreland [Parish: Jamaica]
388011	Saint Elizabeth [Parish: Jamaica]
388012	Manchester [Parish: Jamaica]

388013	Clarendon [Parish: Jamaica]
388014	Saint Catherine [Parish: Jamaica]
388098	Unknown [Parish: Jamaica]
388099	NIU (Not in universe) [Parish: Jamaica]
400011	Amman [Governorate: Jordan]
400012	Balqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400013	Zarqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400014	Madaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400021	Irbid [Governorate: Jordan]
400022	Mafraq [Governorate: Jordan]
400023	Jarash [Governorate: Jordan]
400024	Ajlun [Governorate: Jordan]
400031	Karak [Governorate: Jordan]
400032	Tafilah [Governorate: Jordan]
400033	Ma'an [Governorate: Jordan]
400034	Aqaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400997	Foreign Country [Governorate: Jordan]
400998	Unknown [Governorate: Jordan]
404001	Nairobi [Province: Kenya]
404002	Central [Province: Kenya]
404003	Coast [Province: Kenya]
404004	Eastern [Province: Kenya]
404005	Northeastern [Province: Kenya]
404006	Nyanza [Province: Kenya]
404007	Rift Valley [Province: Kenya]
404008	Western [Province: Kenya]
404097	Abroad [Province: Kenya]
404098	Unknown [Province: Kenya]
404099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya]
417001	Bishkek [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417002	Issyk-Kul region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417003	Dzhalal-Abad region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417004	Naryn region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417005	Batken region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417006	Oshskaya region, City of Osh [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417007	Talasskaya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417008	Chuya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417096	Other Kyrgyz Republic, not specified [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417097	Foreign country [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]

417098	Unknown [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
418001	Vientiane Capital [Province: Laos]
418002	Phongsaly [Province: Laos]
418003	Luangnamtha [Province: Laos]
418004	Oudomxay [Province: Laos]
418005	Bokeo [Province: Laos]
418006	Luangprabang [Province: Laos]
418007	Huaphanh [Province: Laos]
418008	Xayaboury [Province: Laos]
418009	Xienkhuang [Province: Laos]
418010	Vientiane Province [Province: Laos]
418011	Borikhamxay [Province: Laos]
418012	Khammuane [Province: Laos]
418013	Savanakhet [Province: Laos]
418014	Saravane [Province: Laos]
418015	Sekong [Province: Laos]
418016	Champasack [Province: Laos]
418017	Attapeu [Province: Laos]
418018	Xaysomboune [Province: Laos]
418097	Foreign Country [Province: Laos]
418098	Unknown [Province: Laos]
418099	NIU [Province: Laos]
662003	Castries city, Castries rural, Castries suburban [District: Saint Lucia]
662009	Choiseul, Laborie, Vieux-Fort [District: Saint Lucia]
662010	Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Micoud, Soufriere [District: Saint Lucia]
662012	Dennery, Gros-Islet [District: Saint Lucia]
662098	Unknown [District: Saint Lucia]
662099	NIU [District: Saint Lucia]
454101	Chitipa [District: Malawi]
454102	Karonga [District: Malawi]
454103	Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi]
454104	Rumphi [District: Malawi]
454105	Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi]
454201	Kasungu [District: Malawi]
454202	Nkhotakota [District: Malawi]
454203	Ntchisi [District: Malawi]
454204	Dowa [District: Malawi]
454205	Salima [District: Malawi]

454206	Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi]
454207	Mchinji [District: Malawi]
454208	Dedza [District: Malawi]
454209	Ntcheu [District: Malawi]
454301	Mangochi [District: Malawi]
454302	Machinga [District: Malawi]
454303	Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi]
454304	Chiradzulu [District: Malawi]
454305	Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi]
454307	Thyolo [District: Malawi]
454308	Mulanje [District: Malawi]
454309	Phalombe [District: Malawi]
454310	Chikwawa [District: Malawi]
454311	Nsanje [District: Malawi]
454312	Balaka [District: Malawi]
454313	Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi]
454997	Abroad [District: Malawi]
454999	NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi]
466001	Kayes [Region: Mali]
466002	Koulikoro [Region: Mali]
466003	Sikasso [Region: Mali]
466004	Ségou [Region: Mali]
466005	Mopti [Region: Mali]
466006	Tombouctou [Region: Mali]
466007	Gao, Kidal [Region: Mali]
466009	Bamako [Region: Mali]
466096	Mali, province unspecified [Region: Mali]
466097	Foreign country [Region: Mali]
466098	Unknown [Region: Mali]
466999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Mali]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]

484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]

496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
104001	Kachin [State: Myanmar]
104002	Kayah [State: Myanmar]
104003	Kayin [State: Myanmar]
104004	Chin [State: Myanmar]
104005	Sagaing [State: Myanmar]
104006	Tanintharyi [State: Myanmar]
104007	Bago [State: Myanmar]
104008	Magway [State: Myanmar]
104009	Mandalay [State: Myanmar]
104010	Mon [State: Myanmar]
104011	Rakhine [State: Myanmar]
104012	Yangon [State: Myanmar]
104013	Shan [State: Myanmar]
104014	Ayeyawady [State: Myanmar]
104015	Nay Pyi Taw [State: Myanmar]
104097	Abroad [State: Myanmar]
104099	NIU [State: Myanmar]
591002	Coclé [Province: Panama]
591003	Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas) [Province: Panama]
591004	Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas [Province: Panama]
591005	Comarca Emberá, Darién [Province: Panama]
591006	Herrera [Province: Panama]
591007	Los Santos [Province: Panama]
591008	Panamá [Province: Panama]
591009	Unknown district in Panamá province [Province: Panama]
591097	Foreign country [Province: Panama]
591098	Unknown [Province: Panama]
591099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Panama]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]

608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]

608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
642001	Alba [County: Romania]

642002	Arad [County: Romania]
642003	Arges [County: Romania]
642004	Bacau [County: Romania]
642005	Bihor [County: Romania]
642006	Bistrita Nasaud [County: Romania]
642007	Botosani [County: Romania]
642008	Brasov [County: Romania]
642009	Braila [County: Romania]
642010	Buzau [County: Romania]
642011	Caras Severin [County: Romania]
642012	Cluj [County: Romania]
642013	Constanta [County: Romania]
642014	Covasna [County: Romania]
642015	Dambovita [County: Romania]
642016	Dolj [County: Romania]
642017	Galati [County: Romania]
642018	Gorj [County: Romania]
642019	Harghita [County: Romania]
642020	Hunedoara [County: Romania]
642022	Iasi [County: Romania]
642024	Maramures [County: Romania]
642025	Mehedinti [County: Romania]
642026	Mures [County: Romania]
642027	Neamt [County: Romania]
642028	Olt [County: Romania]
642029	Prahova [County: Romania]
642030	Satu Mare [County: Romania]
642031	Salaj [County: Romania]
642032	Sibiu [County: Romania]
642033	Suceava [County: Romania]
642034	Teleorman [County: Romania]
642035	Timis [County: Romania]
642036	Tulcea [County: Romania]
642037	Vaslui [County: Romania]
642038	Valcea [County: Romania]
642039	Vrancea [County: Romania]
642043	Bucharest Sector 1 to 6 [County: Romania]
642051	Calarasi, Giurgiu, Ialomita, Ilfov [County: Romania]
642097	Foreign country [County: Romania]

642098	Unknown [County: Romania]
642099	NIU (not in universe) [County: Romania]
646002	Byumba, Kigali Ngali, Kigali Ville, Kibungo, Umutara [Province: Rwanda]
646003	Gitarama [Province: Rwanda]
646004	Butare [Province: Rwanda]
646005	Gikongoro [Province: Rwanda]
646006	Cyangugu [Province: Rwanda]
646007	Kibuye [Province: Rwanda]
646008	Gisenyi [Province: Rwanda]
646009	Ruhengeri [Province: Rwanda]
646097	Foreign Countries [Province: Rwanda]
646098	Unknown [Province: Rwanda]
646099	NIU [Province: Rwanda]
705001	Pomurska [Region: Slovenia]
705002	Podravska [Region: Slovenia]
705003	Koroška [Region: Slovenia]
705004	Savinjska [Region: Slovenia]
705005	Zasavska [Region: Slovenia]
705006	Spodnjeposavska [Region: Slovenia]
705007	Jugovzhodna Slovenija [Region: Slovenia]
705008	Osrednjeslovenska [Region: Slovenia]
705009	Gorenjska [Region: Slovenia]
705010	Notranjsko-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705011	Goriška [Region: Slovenia]
705012	Obalno-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705097	Abroad [Region: Slovenia]
705999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Slovenia]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Abroad [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
740001	Paramaribo [District: Suriname]
740002	Wanica [District: Suriname]
740003	Nickerie [District: Suriname]
740005	Saramacca, Coronie [District: Suriname]
740006	Marowijne, Commewijne [District: Suriname]
740008	Brokopondo, Para [District: Suriname]
740010	Sipaliwini [District: Suriname]
740096	Suriname, district unknown [District: Suriname]
740097	Foreign [District: Suriname]
740098	Unknown [District: Suriname]
764010	Bangkok [Province: Thailand]
764011	Samut Prakan [Province: Thailand]
764012	Nonthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764013	Pathum Thani [Province: Thailand]
764014	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya [Province: Thailand]
764015	Ang Thong [Province: Thailand]
764016	Lop Buri [Province: Thailand]
764017	Sing Buri [Province: Thailand]
764018	Chai Nat [Province: Thailand]
764019	Sa Kaeo, Prachin Buri [Province: Thailand]
764020	Chon Buri [Province: Thailand]
764021	Rayong [Province: Thailand]
764022	Chanthaburi [Province: Thailand]

764023	Trat [Province: Thailand]
764024	Chachoengsao [Province: Thailand]
764026	Nakhon Nayok [Province: Thailand]
764027	Saraburi [Province: Thailand]
764030	Nakhon Ratchasima [Province: Thailand]
764031	Buri Ram [Province: Thailand]
764032	Surin [Province: Thailand]
764033	Si Sa Ket [Province: Thailand]
764034	Ubon Ratchathani, Yasothon, Amnat Charoen [Province: Thailand]
764036	Chaiyaphum [Province: Thailand]
764039	Nong Bua Lam Phu, Udon Thani [Province: Thailand]
764040	Khon Kaen [Province: Thailand]
764042	Loei [Province: Thailand]
764043	Nong Khai [Province: Thailand]
764044	Maha Sarakham [Province: Thailand]
764045	Roi Et [Province: Thailand]
764046	Kalasin [Province: Thailand]
764047	Sakon Nakhon [Province: Thailand]
764048	Nakhon Phanom, Mukdahan [Province: Thailand]
764050	Chiang Mai [Province: Thailand]
764051	Lamphun [Province: Thailand]
764052	Lampang [Province: Thailand]
764053	Uttaradit [Province: Thailand]
764054	Phrae [Province: Thailand]
764055	Nan [Province: Thailand]
764057	Phayao, Chiang Rai [Province: Thailand]
764058	Mae Hong Son [Province: Thailand]
764060	Nakhon Sawan [Province: Thailand]
764061	Uthai Thani [Province: Thailand]
764062	Kamphaeng Phet [Province: Thailand]
764063	Tak [Province: Thailand]
764064	Sukhothai [Province: Thailand]
764065	Phitsanulok [Province: Thailand]
764066	Phichit [Province: Thailand]
764067	Phetchabun [Province: Thailand]
764070	Ratchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764071	Kanchanaburi [Province: Thailand]
764072	Suphanburi [Province: Thailand]
764073	Nakhon Pathom [Province: Thailand]

764074	Samut Sakhon [Province: Thailand]
764075	Samut Songkhram [Province: Thailand]
764076	Phetchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764077	Prachuap Khiri Khan [Province: Thailand]
764080	Nakhon Si Thammarat [Province: Thailand]
764082	Phangnga [Province: Thailand]
764083	Phuket [Province: Thailand]
764084	Krabi, Surat Thani [Province: Thailand]
764086	Ranong, Chumphon [Province: Thailand]
764090	Songkhla [Province: Thailand]
764091	Satun [Province: Thailand]
764092	Trang [Province: Thailand]
764093	Phatthalung [Province: Thailand]
764094	Pattani [Province: Thailand]
764095	Yala [Province: Thailand]
764096	Narathiwat [Province: Thailand]
764097	Same province [Province: Thailand]
764098	Unknown province, but within Thailand [Province: Thailand]
764997	Abroad [Province: Thailand]
764998	Unknown [Province: Thailand]
764999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Thailand]
768001	Maritime, Lomé [Region: Togo]
768002	Plateaux, Centrale, Kara [Region: Togo]
768003	Savanes [Region: Togo]
768097	Foreign Country [Region: Togo]
768098	Unknown [Region: Togo]
768099	NIU [Region: Togo]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
800101	Kalangala [District: Uganda]
800102	Kampala [District: Uganda]
800103	Kiboga, Kyankwanzi [District: Uganda]
800104	Luwero, Nakasongola, Nakaseke [District: Uganda]
800105	Masaka, Ssembabule, Bukomansimbi, Kalungu, Lwengo [District: Uganda]
800106	Mpigi, Wakiso, Butambala, Gomba [District: Uganda]

800107	Mubende, Mityana [District: Uganda]
800108	Mukono, Kayunga, Buikwe, Buvuma [District: Uganda]
800110	Rakai, Lyantonde [District: Uganda]
800201	Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge, Namutumba, Luuka, Namayingo [District: Uganda]
800202	Busia, Tororo, Butaleja [District: Uganda]
800204	Jinja [District: Uganda]
800205	Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende [District: Uganda]
800206	Kapchorwa, Bukwo, Kween [District: Uganda]
800207	Katakwi, Soroti, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Serere [District: Uganda]
800208	Kumi, Bukedea, Ngora [District: Uganda]
800209	Mbale, Sironko, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli [District: Uganda]
800210	Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku [District: Uganda]
800301	Adjumani, Moyo [District: Uganda]
800302	Apac, Oyam, Kole [District: Uganda]
800303	Arua, Yumbe, Koboko, Maracha [District: Uganda]
800304	Gulu, Amuru, Nwoya, Omoro [District: Uganda]
800305	Kitgum, Pader, Agago, Lamwo [District: Uganda]
800306	Kotido, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Abim, Kaabong, Amudat, Napak [District: Uganda]
800307	Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Alebtong, Otuke [District: Uganda]
800310	Nebbi, Zombo [District: Uganda]
800401	Bundibugyo, Ntoroko [District: Uganda]
800402	Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Buhweju, Mitooma, Rubirizi, Sheema [District: Uganda]
800403	Hoima [District: Uganda]
800404	Kabale, Rubanda [District: Uganda]
800405	Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa [District: Uganda]
800406	Kasese [District: Uganda]
800407	Kibaale, Kagadi, Kakumiro [District: Uganda]
800408	Kisoro [District: Uganda]
800409	Masindi, Buliisa, Kiryandongo [District: Uganda]
800412	Rukungiri, Kanungu [District: Uganda]
800096	Visitor [District: Uganda]
800097	Foreign country [District: Uganda]
800098	Unknown [District: Uganda]
804001	The Autonomous Republic of Crimea [Region: Ukraine]
804005	Vinnitska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804007	Volynska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804012	Dnipropetrovska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804014	Donetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804018	Zhytomyrska oblast [Region: Ukraine]

804021	Zakarpatska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804023	Zaporizka oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804026	Ivano-Frankivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804032	Kyivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804035	Kirovohradska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804044	Luhanska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804046	Lvivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804048	Mykolaivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804051	Odeska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804053	Poltavska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804056	Rivnenska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804059	Sumska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804061	Ternopilska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804063	Kharkivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804065	Khersonska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804068	Khmelnyska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804071	Cherkaska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804073	Chernivetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804074	Chernihivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804080	Kyiv (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804085	Sevastopol (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804097	Foreign country [Region: Ukraine]
804098	Unknown [Region: Ukraine]
804099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ukraine]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]

858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_P indicates the major administrative unit in which the person previously resided prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of previous residence, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence).

For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_1, GEOMIG1_5, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_PSERIAL: Serial number of household member

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8

09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47

48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86

87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A400">Column (1): Serial number of household member
The number has been provided from number 01 up to 15. If the number of the household member is more than 15 people, then add [pages] with a new SP90-S Questionnaire. Write down the word "JOINT" in the right corner of the cover page of the first SP90-S Questionnaire, and the word "JUNCTION" in the right corner of the cover page of the SP90-S Questionnaire addition. Copy the place recognition information in the SP90-S Questionnaire addition. The serial number in column (1) of the Block III SP90-S Questionnaire addition should be changed to become 16, 17, and so on.</br /></sva>

description**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the serial number of the household member. A household member is a person who usually lives in the household or a guest who has stayed for six months or more or intends to move in the household. Persons who usually live in the household but were absent for more than six months were not counted.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_RELATE: Relationship to head of household

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415 ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426 ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444 ID90A445 ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VI. Household member characteristics
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A401">1. Relation to the head of household:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Head of household
[] 2 Wife/husband
[] 3 Children
[] 4 Son/daughter in-law
[] 5 Grandchildren
[] 6 Parent/in-law
[] 7 Other relative
[] 8 Household servant
[] 9 Other</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head of household
2	Spouse
3	Son or daughter
4	Son or daughter in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent or parent in-law
7	Other relative
8	Household servant
9	Other

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID90A401">Column (3) : Relation to the household head
<ul class="b1">

Household head is the one household member who controls the everyday needs of the household, and is referred to as the one who is assumed to be the head. The household head in a special household is the one of the household members who is selected to be the first. Thus special name of household head here can differ from special name of household head at SP90-Sample list.

Wife/husband is the spouse of the household head.

Child is the child, stepchild or foster child of the household head.

Daughter/son-in-law is husband/wife of the child, stepchild or foster child.

Grandchild is the child of [the head's] child, stepchild, or foster child.

Parent/parent-in-law is the father/mother of the household head or the father/mother of household head's spouse.

Relative is someone who has a relation to the household head or to the wife/husband of the household head, for example: little sister/brother, sister, cousin, aunt, uncle, in-laws, grandfather, and grandmother.

Household servant is someone who works as an assistant, stays with the household, and accepts a fee/salary of money or goods.

Other is one who does not have any relation to the household head or the wife/husband of the household head, such as one who lodges.

Ask the relation of each household member, and afterwards fill in Column (3). The first name on the household member [list] is always the household head.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the relationship of the person to the head of household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_SEX: Sex

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VI. Household member characteristics

VI-A: All ages [Questions 1-13.]

2. Sex [1 Male [] 2 Female []]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 2: Sex Ask the sex of each person then circle Code 1 for male and Code 2 for female. Do not guess the sex of a person based on their names.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the person.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG1_5_ID: Province of residence 5 years ago, Indonesia; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
360012	Sumatera Utara
360013	Sumatera Barat
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau
360015	Jambi
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan
360017	Bengkulu
360018	Lampung
360031	DKI Jakarta
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat
360033	Jawa Tengah
360034	DKI Yogyakarta
360035	Jawa Timur
360051	Bali
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur
360061	Kalimantan Barat

360062	Kalimantan Tengah
360063	Kalimantan Selatan
360064	Kalimantan Timur
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara
360072	Sulawesi Tengah
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara
360094	Papua, Papua Barat
360626	East Timor
360097	Abroad
360098	Unknown
360099	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_5_ID indicates the person's province of residence five years prior to the census within Indonesia.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG1_P_ID: Province of previous residence, Indonesia; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
360012	Sumatera Utara
360013	Sumatera Barat

360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau
360015	Jambi
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan
360017	Bengkulu
360018	Lampung
360031	DKI Jakarta
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat
360033	Jawa Tengah
360034	DKI Yogyakarta
360035	Jawa Timur
360051	Bali
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur
360061	Kalimantan Barat
360062	Kalimantan Tengah
360063	Kalimantan Selatan
360064	Kalimantan Timur
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara
360072	Sulawesi Tengah
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara
360094	Papua, Papua Barat
360626	East Timor
360097	Abroad
360098	Unknown
360099	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_P_ID indicates the person's province of previous residence within Indonesia. The migration could have occurred at any time in the past.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

MIGYRS1: Years residing in current locality**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year (or 1 year or less)
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26

27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65

66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+ years
96	Less than 5 years
97	More than 5 years
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIGYRS1 indicates how many years the person has resided in their current locality of residence.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_AGE: Age**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415 ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426 ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444 ID90A445 ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VI. Household member characteristics
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A406">4. Age
<div class="i1">_ _ years</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Under 1
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52

53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91

92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98 years and above
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 4: Age (year of birth)
Information about age is very important, hence it should be asked correctly and carefully. Age is counted in years rounded downwards, or the age based on the last birthday.
If the respondent only knows another calendar system, then the age information should be converted into the Christian calendar. This manual only includes the conversion [table] between Javanese, Sundanese and Islamic calendars (Attachment 4 and Attachment 5). Attachment 6 describes the method to calculate the age of the respondents if the date, month and year of birth are known. This list is made to calculate the age of respondents who were born from 1964/1965 onward.
There are some ways of calculating the age based on information gained from the respondent.
1. If the date, month and year in the Christian calendar are known, then age can be directly calculated.
2. If the date, month and year are known in the the Islamic calendar, then use Conversion I in Attachment 4 for birth years 1982-1990 (1402 H - 1410 H). Use Conversion II in Attachment 5 for birth years before 1982 (1402 H).
3. If month and year are known in the Islamic calendar, use Conversion II in Attachment 5 for birth years 1938-1981 (1356 H - 1401 H).
4. If only the month and year are known in the Christian calendar, then age can be calculated using the Assistance list in Attachment 6.
5. If only the year of birth is known in the Islamic calendar, use Attachment 4 and Attachment 5 for the birth years 1938-1990 (1356 H - 1410 H).
If the month of birth is unknown, try to gain this information using several ways that have been explained before in the procedure of getting information of age section.
Example:
1. Suwardi was born on January 1946 and the interview is held on October 1990; subtract 1946 from 1990, and because January is before October, then his age is (1990-1946) = 44 years.
2. Purwanti was born on the 30th of December 1954 and the interview is held on the 10th of October 1990. Thus the time between year of birth and year of interview is (1989-1954) = 35 because on the enumeration date Purwanti is not yet 36 years old, thus Purwanti's age is 35 years.
3. Aminudin says that he was born in 1925, but he does not know the exact date and month. Because the SP90 is conducted in October, then it is assumed that he is (1990-1925) 65 years old.
Enumeration is conducted in a society that uses the Islamic calendar. A child was born on the 12th of Zulkaidah two years before the interview. In Attachment 4, Table D (1987) can be seen that Zulkaidah can be converted [to a date between] June 27 and July 27, 1987. Therefore, the 12th of Zulkaidah equals (26 + 12 - 30) = July 8, 1987.
If the respondent was born on the 3rd of Zulkaidah two years before the interview, then the respondent was born on (26 + 3) = June 29, 1987.
If the respondents only know the age/birth year outside the Christian calendar, such as the Javanese calendar, Sundanese calendar, or Islamic calendar, convert the age/birth year into the Christian calendar.
If the respondents do not know their age at all, try to obtain the age by using [one of] several ways as follows:
1. Ask for the identity card, birth certificate or baptism letter that can give information about their age. Subtract the the date of issue of those documents from the date of the enumeration.
2. Relate the age of that person to the age of other household members whose age is known. For example, a mother says that she was 19 years old when her first child was born and her child is 13 years old now. Therefore, the calculation of the mother's age is (19 + 13) 32 years.
3. Associate the birth year with the important national/local event, then subtract [that year] from the year 1989. In some areas, age may be predicted from the seasons, cultural/religious ceremony, seed time/crop time, etc. Some important events are:

- Indonesia's Independence Day: August 17, 1945
- First election: 1955
- The 30th September Movement/Indonesian Communist Party (1965): September 30, 1965

4. When obtaining information on age using the second and the third method above, an opinion from the religious/society leader or village administrator is needed.
5. Use the methods above to gain information about age. The enumerators are not allowed to fill out the age of respondent in the Questionnaire with N/A (not answered) or leave it empty.
Ask the date, month and year of birth for every household member. Write it down on the paper provided, and then calculate age using the methods that have been elaborated above.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age at their last birthday (years).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_BIRTHMO: Month of birth

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415 ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426 ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444 ID90A445 ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VI. Household member characteristics
</svr></p>

<p><svr v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405">3. Day, month and year of birth
<div class="i1">Day ___
Month ___
Year ___</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August

09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405">Question 3: Date, month, and year of birth
Ask date, month, and year of the respondent's birth. Fill in the date, month, and year in the box provided. If the respondent only knows the year and month of birth, write down year and month whereas the birth day is a line (--) in the available place (not in the box). If only the birth year is known, the two others are lines (--).

If the respondent only knows another calendar system, then the information obtained is changed to agree with the Christian calendar. In this handbook is enclosed a conversion [table] between the Java, Sunda, and Islam calendars (Appendix 3 and 4).

If the respondent knows the date, month, and birth year based on one of the three kinds of calendars above, the information is noted completely on the top Block VI. Use conversion I in Appendix 3 to convert the date, month, and year information into the Christian calendar.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's month of birth.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_BIRTHYR: Year of birth

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415 ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426 ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444 ID90A445 ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VI. Household member characteristics
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]

</p></div>

<p><div class="i1">3. Day, month and year of birth
<div class="i1">Day ___
Month ___
Year ___</div></p></div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1900
01	1901
02	1902
03	1903
04	1904
05	1905
06	1906
07	1907
08	1908
09	1909
10	1910
11	1911
12	1912
13	1913
14	1914
15	1915
16	1916
17	1917
18	1918
19	1919
20	1920
21	1921
22	1922
23	1923
24	1924
25	1925
26	1926
27	1927
28	1928
29	1929
30	1930
31	1931
32	1932
33	1933

34	1934
35	1935
36	1936
37	1937
38	1938
39	1939
40	1940
41	1941
42	1942
43	1943
44	1944
45	1945
46	1946
47	1947
48	1948
49	1949
50	1950
51	1951
52	1952
53	1953
54	1954
55	1955
56	1956
57	1957
58	1958
59	1959
60	1960
61	1961
62	1962
63	1963
64	1964
65	1965
66	1966
67	1967
68	1968
69	1969
70	1970
71	1971
72	1972

73	1973
74	1974
75	1975
76	1976
77	1977
78	1978
79	1979
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
86	1986
87	1987
88	1988
89	1989
90	1990
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405">Question 3: Date, month, and year of birth

Ask date, month, and year of the respondent's birth. Fill in the date, month, and year in the box provided. If the respondent only knows the year and month of birth, write down year and month whereas the birth day is a line (--) in the available place (not in the box). If only the birth year is known, the two others are lines (--).

If the respondent only knows another calendar system, then the information obtained is changed to agree with the Christian calendar. In this handbook is enclosed a conversion [table] between the Java, Sunda, and Islam calendars (Appendix 3 and 4).

If the respondent knows the date, month, and birth year based on one of the three kinds of calendars above, the information is noted completely on the top Block VI. Use conversion I in Appendix 3 to convert the date, month, and year information into the Christian calendar.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of birth.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_BPLPROV: Province of birth**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415 ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426 ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444 ID90A445 ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VI. Household member characteristics
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A410">8. Place of birth
<div class="i1">Province: ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	D.I. Aceh
12	Sumatra Utara
13	Sumatra Barat
14	Riau
15	Jambi
16	Sumatra Selatan
17	Bengkulu
18	Lampung
31	D.K.I. Jarkarta
32	Jawa Barat
33	Jawa Tengah
34	D.I. Yogyakarta
35	Jawa Timur
51	Bali
52	Nusa Tenggara Barat
53	Nusa Tenggara Timur
54	Timor
61	Kalimantan Barat
62	Kalimantan Tengah
63	Kalimantan Selatan
64	Kalimantan Timur

71	Sulawesi Utara
72	Sulawesi Tengah
73	Sulawesi Selatan
74	Sulawesi Tenggara
81	Maluku
82	Irian Jaya
98	Overseas
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID90A410">Question 8: Place of birth
Fill in the province where the respondent was born. The birthplace is the province where the respondent's mother gave birth to the respondent. Example: if a mother lives in Bandung (West Java) and gives birth to a child in Solo (Central Java) and if the mother and child return to Bandung after fewer than 6 months, the child will be registered as born in the Province of West Java. If the child stays in Solo for more than 6 months, the child will be registered in Province of Central Java.
Write the name of the province where the respondent was born and put the code into the provided box.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of birth.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_CITIZ: Nationality

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415 ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426 ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444 ID90A445 ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VI. Household member characteristics
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A409">7. Nationality
<div class="i1">[] 1 Indonesian
[] 2 Foreigner: China, Taiwan, stateless China
[] 3 Other foreigner</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Indonesian
2	Chinese (PRC, Taiwan, Stateless)
3	Other foreigner
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID90A409">Question 7: Nationality
<div class="i1">Indonesian nationality are people who are originally from Indonesia and foreigners who obtain Indonesian nationality
Chinese (People's Republic of China/Taiwan) are foreigners who hold the foreign nationality of the People's Republic of China/Taiwan
Other foreign nationality are people with a nationality other than Indonesian or People's Republic of China/Taiwan, including people without nationality.</div>
Circle one of the appropriate codes with the respondent's nationality and write the code in the available box.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's nationality.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_DURPROV: Duration of residence in current province

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415 ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426 ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436

ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444 ID90A445 ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449
 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461
 ID90A462">VI. Household member characteristics
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410
 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413">9. Ever lived in another province?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (skip to question 12)</div>

10. Last dwelling before moving to this province
<div
 class="i1">[Question 10 was asked of persons who have lived in another province, per question 9.]

Province:
 ___</div>

11. Duration of living in this province
<div class="i1">[Question 11 was asked of persons who
 have lived in another province, per question 9.]

__ years</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3 years
004	4 years
005	5 years
006	6 years
007	7 years
008	8 years
009	9 years
010	10 years
011	11 years
012	12 years
013	13 years
014	14 years
015	15 years
016	16 years
017	17 years
018	18 years
019	19 years
020	20 years
021	21 years
022	22 years
023	23 years
024	24 years
025	25 years
026	26 years
027	27 years

028	28 years
029	29 years
030	30 years
031	31 years
032	32 years
033	33 years
034	34 years
035	35 years
036	36 years
037	37 years
038	38 years
039	39 years
040	40 years
041	41 years
042	42 years
043	43 years
044	44 years
045	45 years
046	46 years
047	47 years
048	48 years
049	49 years
050	50 years
051	51 years
052	52 years
053	53 years
054	54 years
055	55 years
056	56 years
057	57 years
058	58 years
059	59 years
060	60 years
061	61 years
062	62 years
063	63 years
064	64 years
065	65 years
066	66 years

067	67 years
068	68 years
069	69 years
070	70 years
071	71 years
072	72 years
073	73 years
074	74 years
075	75 years
076	76 years
077	77 years
078	78 years
079	79 years
080	80 years
081	81 years
082	82 years
083	83 years
084	84 years
085	85 years
086	86 years
087	87 years
088	88 years
089	89 years
090	90 years
091	91 years
092	92 years
093	93 years
094	94 years
095	95 years
096	96 years
097	97 years
098	98 years or more
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413">Question 9: Ever lived in another province?
Ask the respondent if he/she ever lived in another province for a period of six months or more. If the respondent answers "Yes" then circle code 1 and put the code into the available box. If the respondent answer "No" circle code 2 and put the code into the available box and go to Question 12.

Question 10: Last residence before living in the current province
Fill in the name and code of the respondent's last province of residence before living in the current province in the provided box.

Question 11: The

duration lived in the current province
Fill in how many years has the respondent lived in the current province.
Note: Code province for Question 8, 10, and 14 can be seen in Block III of the SP90-S Questionnaire

Example for questions 8-11
During enumeration Bakri has already lived in Surabaya for 1 year and 11 months. Before he lived in Surabaya he has lived in Bogor for 2 years and 6 month for study. Before living in Bogor Bakri has worked in Kabupaten Situbondo for 5 years. Bakri was born in Semarang, though his parents at that time lived in Kecamatan Cakung, Kabupaten Bekasi, West Java. His mother went to Semarang and back to Cakung when Bakri was 2 weeks old. Bakri lived in Cakung until he finished his senior high school (SMTA) and moved to Kabupaten Situbondo. It should be noted that because of the extension of Province DKI Jakarta, Kecamatan Cakung became part of the DKI Jakarta province.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's duration of residence in the current province (years).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons who ever lived in another province [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415 ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426 ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444 ID90A445 ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VI. Household member characteristics
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID90A407">5. Marital status
<div class="i1">[] 1 Single
[] 2 Married
[] 3 Divorced
[] 4 Widowed</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Single (never married)

2	Married
3	Divorced
4	Widowed

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID90A407">Question 5: Marital status
<div class="i1">Married is the status of those bonded in marriage during enumeration, either living together or separated. In this matter not only those who are legally wed (custom, religion, state, etc.) but also those who are living together and are considered to be husband and wife by the community.
Divorced is the separation of husband from wife due to divorce, but the respondent has not remarried. Included in this category are those who admit to being divorced although legally they are not. On the contrary, those who temporarily live separately are not considered divorced; for example, a husband/wife that leaves their spouse to [go to] another place due to studying, working, seeking a job, or the husband/wife is in a fight.
Widowed is the status of those whose husband/wife died and have not remarried.</div>
Circle one of the appropriate codes for the respondent's marital status.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the marital status of the person.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_MIGPROV: Ever lived in another province

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415 ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426 ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444 ID90A445 ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VI. Household member characteristics
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413">9. Ever lived in another province?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (skip to question 12)</div>

10. Last dwelling before moving to this province
<div class="i1">[Question 10 was asked of persons who have lived in another province, per question 9.]

Province: ___</div>

11. Duration of living in this province
<div class="i1">[Question 11 was asked of persons who have lived in another province, per question 9.]

__ years</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413">Question 9: Ever lived in another province?
Ask the respondent if he/she ever lived in another province for a period of six months or more. If the respondent answers "Yes" then circle code 1 and put the code into the available box. If the respondent answer "No" circle code 2 and put the code into the available box and go to Question 12.

Question 10: Last residence before living in the current province
Fill in the name and code of the respondent's last province of residence before living in the current province in the provided box.

Question 11: The duration lived in the current province
Fill in how many years has the respondent lived in the current province.
Note: Code province for Question 8, 10, and 14 can be seen in Block III of the SP90-S Questionnaire

Example for questions 8-11
During enumeration Bakri has already lived in Surabaya for 1 year and 11 months. Before he lived in Surabaya he has lived in Bogor for 2 years and 6 month for study. Before living in Bogor Bakri has worked in Kabupaten Situbondo for 5 years. Bakri was born in Semarang, though his parents at that time lived in Kecamatan Cakung, Kabupaten Bekasi, West Java. His mother went to Semarang and back to Cakung when Bakri was 2 weeks old. Bakri lived in Cakung until he finished his senior high school (SMTA) and moved to Kabupaten Situbondo. It should be noted that because of the extension of Province DKI Jakarta, Kecamatan Cakung became part of the DKI Jakarta province.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person ever lived in another province.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_PREVPROV: Province of previous residence

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415 ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426 ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444 ID90A445 ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VI. Household member characteristics
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413">9. Ever lived in another province?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (skip to question 12)</div>

10. Last dwelling before moving to this province
<div class="i1">[Question 10 was asked of persons who have lived in another province, per question 9.]

Province: ____</div>

11. Duration of living in this province
<div class="i1">[Question 11 was asked of persons who have lived in another province, per question 9.]

__ _ years</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
11	D.I. Aceh
12	Sumatra Utara
13	Sumatra Barat
14	Riau
15	Jambi
16	Sumatra Selatan
17	Bengkulu
18	Lampung
31	D.K.I. Jarkarta
32	Jawa Barat
33	Jawa Tengah
34	D.I. Yogyakarta
35	Jawa Timur
51	Bali
52	Nusa Tenggara Barat
53	Nusa Tenggara Timur
54	Timor
61	Kalimantan Barat
62	Kalimantan Tengah
63	Kalimantan Selatan
64	Kalimantan Timur
71	Sulawesi Utara
72	Sulawesi Tengah
73	Sulawesi Selatan
74	Sulawesi Tenggara

81	Maluku
82	Irian Jaya
98	Overseas
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413">Question 9: Ever lived in another province?
Ask the respondent if he/she ever lived in another province for a period of six months or more. If the respondent answers "Yes" then circle code 1 and put the code into the available box. If the respondent answer "No" circle code 2 and put the code into the available box and go to Question 12.

Question 10: Last residence before living in the current province
Fill in the name and code of the respondent's last province of residence before living in the current province in the provided box.

Question 11: The duration lived in the current province
Fill in how many years has the respondent lived in the current province.
Note: Code province for Question 8, 10, and 14 can be seen in Block III of the SP90-S Questionnaire

Example for questions 8-11
During enumeration Bakri has already lived in Surabaya for 1 year and 11 months. Before he lived in Surabaya he has lived in Bogor for 2 years and 6 month for study. Before living in Bogor Bakri has worked in Kabupaten Situbondo for 5 years. Bakri was born in Semarang, though his parents at that time lived in Kecamatan Cakung, Kabupaten Bekasi, West Java. His mother went to Semarang and back to Cakung when Bakri was 2 weeks old. Bakri lived in Cakung until he finished his senior high school (SMTA) and moved to Kabupaten Situbondo. It should be noted that because of the extension of Province DKI Jakarta, Kecamatan Cakung became part of the DKI Jakarta province.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of previous residence.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons who ever lived in another province [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_RELIG: Religion

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415 ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426 ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444 ID90A445 ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461

ID90A462">VI. Household member characteristics
</svar></p>

<p><sva v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A408">6. Religion
<div class="i1">[] 1 Islam
[] 2 Catholic
[] 3 Protestant/other Christian
[] 4 Hindu
[] 5 Buddhist
[] 6 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Islam
2	Catholic
3	Protestant/other Christian
4	Hindu
5	Buddhist
6	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A408">Question 6: Religion
Ask: "What is your religion?" For those who do not follow one of the five religions mentioned, circle Code 6 ("Other") and write the respondent's answer in the provided place.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's religion.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_EDATTAIN: Highest level of education completed

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">VI-B. Persons age 5 or older
[Questions 14-23.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A417" v="ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422">15. School status
<div class="i1">[] 1 No school (skip to question 20)
[] 2 In school
[] 3 No longer in school</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A421">18. Level of education ever completed
<div class="i1">[Question 18 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 15.]

[] 1 Not completed
[] 2 Primary school
[] 3 Junior high school
[] 4 Senior high school
[] 5 Vocational junior school
[] 6 Vocational senior school
[] 7 Diploma I/II
[] 8 Academy/diploma III
[] 9 University/diploma IV</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	None/less than primary school (6 years)
02	Primary school
03	General junior high school
04	General senior high school
05	Vocational junior high school
06	Vocational senior high school
07	Diploma I/II (1 or 2 years)
08	Academy/diploma III
09	University/diploma IV
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">B. Sub Block Vlb. For respondents age 5 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A417" v="ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422">Question 15: School status
School status shall be as follows:
<div class="i1">Never attended school: are those who never attended school, including those who have passed or never passed kindergarten and did not continue to elementary school.
Attending school are those who are still attending a formal school, starting from elementary, secondary or high school/equivalent.
No longer attending schoolare those who have attended elementary school, secondary or high school but during the enumeration are no longer attending a school.</div>
If the answer in question 15 is coded 1 ("Never attended school"), continue to question 20. Leave questions 16 through 19 blank. If the answer is 2 or 3, then continue to question16.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A421" v="ID90A421 ID90A422">Question 18: Highest education attained

<div class="i1">Never/has not graduated elementary school is a category for those who have attended a school but did not/has not yet passed elementary school for 5, 6 or 7 years, [or equivalent] basic level of school for handicapped children, Islamic school.

Elementary school, public elementary school(a school for children where the teachers are the community, parents and teachers). Small elementary school, package A1 till A100, pioneer school or an Indonesian elementary school (overseas). Those who graduate from elementary school after 3 years or equivalent are considered to have not graduated from elementary school.

Graduated elementary schoolis a category for those who have passed elementary school for 5, 6 or 7 years, basic level of school for handicapped children, Pamong elementary school (a school for children where the teachers are the community, parents and teachers), Package A who receive an equivalent certificate to elementary school, Islamic elementary school, pioneer school or an Indonesian elementary school</div>

(overseas).
 Graduated secondary school is a category for those who have graduated from a general secondary school, for example: secondary school, (MULO = secondary school during the Dutch colonial period), HBS 3 years, secondary level of school for handicapped children, Islamic secondary school, pioneer school or an Indonesian elementary school (overseas), or a secondary school of sports.
 Graduated vocational secondary school is a category for those who graduated from a vocational secondary school, for example: SKP = home economics girl's school, SMEP = secondary school of economics, ST = technic school, SKKP = home economics secondary school, 4 years of vocational school, school of agriculture, secondary school of agriculture, SGB = school of teacher's assistant, 4 years of religion teacher or PGA, course on administrative officer or KPA and education on religion judicature officer. Also health workers secondary school, Islamic secondary school or other secondary school education.
 Graduated public high school is a category for those who graduated from a public high school, for example high school, HBS 5 years, AMS (high school during the Dutch colonial period). Alternatively, they graduated from an Islamic high school, preparation of development high school, pioneer high school, Indonesian high school (overseas) and athletics high school.
 Graduated from vocational high school is a category for those who graduated from a vocational high school such as technology of housekeeping high school, social worker high school, school of handicraft industry, school of arts. Alternatively, [they graduated from the] school of Gamelan and Singing, school of music, school of development technology, home economics high school, economy high school, high school of technology, high school of agriculture technology. Alternatively, [they graduated from the] school of shipping technology, school of mining technology, school of graphic technology, school of sports teacher, school of teaching the handicapped (SGPLB). Alternatively, [they graduated from the] school for religion teachers [after] 6 years, school for pre-school teachers, course on teaching (KPG), school of chemical analysis, school of pharmacist assistant (SAA), school of midwives, and school of radiology worker. Alternatively, [they graduated from the] school of nutrition, school of sailing, technology of trains, industry of tourism high school and school for judge and attorney.
 Graduated from diploma I/II program is a category for those who graduated from a diploma I/II program from a formal educational institution that offers a diploma program. Programs of Akta I and Akta II are also included in this level.
 Graduated diploma III/academy is a category for those who graduated from an academy/diploma III, graduated from an Akta III program or attained a Bachelor's degree from a college. For a department that has Bachelor programs at the 4th or 5th program, [the respondent] is still considered a graduate from a general/vocational high school.
 University/diploma IV is a category for those who graduated from the programs of undergraduate, post graduate, doctoral, diploma IV and V or specialist I and II from a university/institute/high school. Programs Akta IV and V are equivalent to Diploma IV and V.

Circle the highest education [degree] attained in question 18. If the answer to Question 18 is coded 01 to 04 continue to Q20, if the answer is one of the codes between 05 to 09 continue to Q19.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest level of education completed.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 5+ who ever attended school [discrepancis: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_EDATTEND: Highest grade/level attended or currently attending

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">VI-B. Persons age 5 or older
[Questions 14-23.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A417" v="ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422">15. School status
<div class="i1">[] 1 No school (skip to question 20)
[] 2 In school
[] 3 No longer in school</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A418" v="ID90A418 ID90A420">16. Highest education ever or currently attending
<div class="i1">[Question 16 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 15.]

[] 1 Primary school
[] 2 Junior high school
[] 3 Senior high school
[] 4 Vocational junior
[] 5 Vocational senior
[] 6 Diploma I/II
[] 7 Academy/Diploma III
[] 8 University/Diploma IV</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A419" v="ID90A419 ID90A420">17. Level/grade of education ever attended
<div class="i1">[Question 17 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 15.]

[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8 (completed)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
11	Primary school, 1 year
12	Primary school, 2 years
13	Primary school, 3 years
14	Primary school, 4 years
15	Primary school, 5 years
16	Primary school, 6 years
18	Primary school, completed
21	General junior high school, 1 year
22	General junior high school, 2 years
23	General junior high school, 3 years
28	General junior high school, completed
31	General senior high school, 1 year
32	General senior high school, 2 years
33	General senior high school, 3 years
38	General senior high school, completed
39	General senior high school, grade unknown
41	Vocational junior high school, 1 year
42	Vocational junior high school, 2 years
43	Vocational junior high school, 3 years
44	Vocational junior high school, 4 years
48	Vocational junior high school, completed

51	Vocational senior high school, 1 year
52	Vocational senior high school, 2 years
53	Vocational senior high school, 3 years
58	Vocational senior high school, completed
61	Diploma I/II, 1 year
62	Diploma I/II, 2 years
68	Diploma I/II, completed
71	Academy/diploma III, 1 year
72	Academy/diploma III, 2 years
73	Academy/diploma III, 3 years
74	Academy/diploma III, 4 years
78	Academy/diploma III, completed
81	University/diploma IV, 1 year
82	University/diploma IV, 2 years
83	University/diploma IV, 3 years
84	University/diploma IV, 4 years
85	University/diploma IV, 5 years
86	Masters program
87	Doctoral program
88	University/diploma IV, completed
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">B. Sub Block VIb. For respondents age 5 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A417" v="ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422">Question 15: School status
School status shall be as follows:
<div class="i1">Never attended school: are those who never attended school, including those who have passed or never passed kindergarten and did not continue to elementary school.
Attending school are those who are still attending a formal school, starting from elementary, secondary or high school/equivalent.
No longer attending schoolare those who have attended elementary school, secondary or high school but during the enumeration are no longer attending a school.</div>
If the answer in question 15 is coded 1 ("Never attended school"), continue to question 20. Leave questions 16 through 19 blank. If the answer is 2 or 3, then continue to question16.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A419 ID90A420">Question 17: Highest year/grade ever attained/currently attending
Graduated is: has completed studies from a class/highest level of a school/education level and received a certificate/diploma either from a state or private school. A person who has not attended classes from a highest level of a school but has followed an examination and passed, is considered to be a graduate.
Explanation:
<div class="i1">a. A person who has graduated from any formal education level is coded 8 ("Graduated").
b. A person who is attending a master program is coded 6
c. A person who is attending a doctoral program is coded 7
d. A person who is attending a Diploma I program is coded 1; if he/she has graduated, he/she is coded 8
e. A person who is attending the first year of a Diploma II program is coded 1; if he/she has graduated, he/she is coded 8</div>
Note
For those who attend a university that uses the Credit Point System, information on the level/class that is currently attended can be obtained by asking extra questions as follows: "How many credit points have you achieved?" As guidance, a year is valued at 30 credits, so in order to determine how many levels/classes have been passed, please use the following conversion guide:
<div class="i1">Total credit points achieved attending level/class:
0-30 credits = 1
31-60 credits = 2
61-90 credits = 3
91-120 credits = 4
121+ credits = 5</div>
Example: if 57 credit

points have been reached, then the respondent is in grade 2.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest grade within the level attended or currently attending.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 5+ who ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_EDFIELD: Field of study

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">VI-B. Persons age 5 or older
[Questions 14-23.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A417" v="ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422">15. School status
<div class="i1">[] 1 No school (skip to question 20)
[] 2 In school
[] 3 No longer in school</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A422">19. Field of study:
<div class="i1">[Question 19 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have completed vocational education, diploma, academy or university level, as per questions 15 and 18.]

__</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
02	Education and teaching
03	Art and fine arts
04	Humanities
05	Theology and religion
06	Sociology and behavioral sciences

07	Economics
08	Psychology
09	Business administration and trade/services
10	Law and justice
11	Natural sciences
12	Mathematics and computer science
13	Medicine and health
14	Carpentry, crafting and home industry
15	Engineering/technology
16	Architecture and town planning
17	Agriculture
18	Animal husbandry
19	Fishery
20	Forestry
21	Home economics
22	Transportation and communication
23	Social services
24	Mass communication and documentation
25	Others
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">B. Sub Block Vlb. For respondents age 5 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A417" v="ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422">Question 15: School status
School status shall be as follows:
<div class="i1">Never attended school: are those who never attended school, including those who have passed or never passed kindergarten and did not continue to elementary school.
Attending school are those who are still attending a formal school, starting from elementary, secondary or high school/equivalent.
No longer attending school are those who have attended elementary school, secondary or high school but during the enumeration are no longer attending a school.</div>
If the answer in question 15 is coded 1 ("Never attended school"), continue to question 20. Leave questions 16 through 19 blank. If the answer is 2 or 3, then continue to question16.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A421" v="ID90A421 ID90A422">Question 18: Highest education attained

<div class="i1">Never/has not graduated elementary school is a category for those who have attended a school but did not/has not yet passed elementary school for 5, 6 or 7 years, [or equivalent] basic level of school for handicapped children, Islamic school.

Elementary school, public elementary school (a school for children where the teachers are the community, parents and teachers). Small elementary school, package A1 till A100, pioneer school or an Indonesian elementary school (overseas). Those who graduate from elementary school after 3 years or equivalent are considered to have not graduated from elementary school.

Graduated elementary school is a category for those who have passed elementary school for 5, 6 or 7 years, basic level of school for handicapped children, Pamong elementary school (a school for children where the teachers are the community, parents and teachers), Package A who receive an equivalent certificate to elementary school, Islamic elementary school, pioneer school or an Indonesian elementary school (overseas).

Graduated secondary school is a category for those who have graduated from a general secondary school, for example: secondary school, (MULO = secondary school during the Dutch colonial period), HBS 3 years, secondary level of school for handicapped children, Islamic secondary school, pioneer school or an Indonesian elementary school (overseas), or a secondary school of sports.

Graduated

vocational secondary school is a category for those who graduated from a vocational secondary school, for example: SKP = home economics girl's school, SMEP = secondary school of economics, ST = technic school, SKKP = home economics secondary school, 4 years of vocational school, school of agriculture, secondary school of agriculture, SGB = school of teacher's assistant, 4 years of religion teacher or PGA, course on administrative officer or KPA and education on religion judicature officer. Also health workers secondary school, Islamic secondary school or other secondary school education.

Graduated public high school is a category for those who graduated from a public high school, for example high school, HBS 5 years, AMS (high school during the Dutch colonial period). Alternatively, they graduated from an Islamic high school, preparation of development high school, pioneer high school, Indonesian high school (overseas) and athletics high school.

Graduated from vocational high school is a category for those who graduated from a vocational high school such as technology of housekeeping high school, social worker high school, school of handicraft industry, school of arts. Alternatively, [they graduated from the] school of Gamelan and Singing, school of music, school of development technology, home economics high school, economy high school, high school of technology, high school of agriculture technology. Alternatively, [they graduated from the] school of shipping technology, school of mining technology, school of graphic technology, school of sports teacher, school of teaching the handicapped (SGPLB). Alternatively, [they graduated from the] school for religion teachers [after] 6 years, school for pre-school teachers, course on teaching (KPG), school of chemical analysis, school of pharmacist assistant (SAA), school of midwives, and school of radiology worker. Alternatively, [they graduated from the] school of nutrition, school of sailing, technology of trains, industry of tourism high school and school for judge and attorney.

Graduated from diploma I/II program is a category for those who graduated from a diploma I/II program from a formal educational institution that offers a diploma program. Programs of Akta I and Akta II are also included in this level.

Graduated diploma III/academy is a category for those who graduated from an academy/diploma III, graduated from an Akta III program or attained a Bachelor's degree from a college. For a department that has Bachelor programs at the 4th or 5th program, [the respondent] is still considered a graduate from a general/vocational high school.

University/diploma IV is a category for those who graduated from the programs of undergraduate, post graduate, doctoral, diploma IV and V or specialist I and II from a university/institute/high school. Programs Akta IV and V are equivalent to Diploma IV and V.

Circle the highest education [degree] attained in question 18. If the answer to Question 18 is coded 01 to 04 continue to Q20, if the answer is one of the codes between 05 to 09 continue to Q19.

Question 19: Field of study

Ask the question: "In what field of studies did you major?" Fill in clearly based on the respondent's answer, then continue to Question 20.

Note:

There is a possibility that a person has completed a certain level of education and during the interview was attending a lower level education than what has been achieved. Reconfirm this answer by asking the question once more. If this situation appears frequently, please elaborate in the Notes section by writing the name and serial number of the household member.

Example:

Irman already finished university, and during enumeration he is attending at Academy/diploma III grade II. Recorded in the SP90-S Questionnaire is: Question 16 code 7. Question 17 code 2. Question 18 code 9.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's field of study in vocational, diploma, academy or university education.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 5+ who completed vocational, diploma, academy or university education [discrepanics: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_EDLEVATT: Highest type of schooling ever attended or currently attending**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">VI-B. Persons age 5 or older
[Questions 14-23.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A417" v="ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422">15. School status
<div class="i1">[] 1 No school (skip to question 20)
[] 2 In school
[] 3 No longer in school</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A418" v="ID90A418 ID90A420">16. Highest education ever or currently attending
<div class="i1">[Question 16 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 15.]

[] 1 Primary school
[] 2 Junior high school
[] 3 Senior high school
[] 4 Vocational junior
[] 5 Vocational senior
[] 6 Diploma I/II
[] 7 Academy/Diploma III
[] 8 University/Diploma IV</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Primary school (6 years)
2	General junior high school
3	General senior high school
4	Vocational junior high school
5	Vocational senior high school
6	Diploma I/II (1 or 2 years)
7	Academy/diploma III
8	University/diploma IV
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">B. Sub Block Vlb. For respondents age 5 or older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A417" v="ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422">Question 15: School status
School status shall be as follows:
<div class="i1">Never attended school: are those who never attended school, including those who have passed or never passed kindergarten and did not continue to elementary school.
Attending school are those who are still attending a formal school, starting from elementary, secondary or high school/equivalent.
No longer attending schoolare those who have attended elementary school, secondary or high school but during the enumeration are no longer attending a school.</div>
If the answer in question 15 is coded 1 ("Never attended school"), continue to question 20. Leave questions 16 through 19 blank. If the answer is 2 or 3, then continue to question16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A418">Question 16: Highest education level attained/current education level
The highest education level attained is the highest education level that has ever been reached by someone

who is no longer in school, or the current education level of a person who is now attending school.

Example:
<div class="i1">1. Abdullah graduated from a public high school; during enumeration he was studying in his second year of Bank Academy. So the highest education level he currently attended is Academy/diploma III.
2. Arman graduated from a public high school, but during enumeration he was no longer attending school. So the highest education level attained is high school.
3. Audi graduated from a public high school and has earned a Diploma I program. So the highest education level attained is Diploma I/II.</div>
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest level of education attended or currently attending.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 5+ who ever attended school [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_GRADEATT: Years attended or currently attending (within highest school)

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva r v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">VI-B. Persons age 5 or older
[Questions 14-23.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A417" v="ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422">15. School status
<div class="i1">[] 1 No school (skip to question 20)
[] 2 In school
[] 3 No longer in school</div>
</svar></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A419" v="ID90A419 ID90A420">17. Level/grade of education ever attended
<div class="i1">[Question 17 was asked of persons age 5 or older who have ever attended school, as per question 15.]

[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7
[] 8 (completed)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	1 year
2	2 years

3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6 years
7	7 years
8	Completed
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">B. Sub Block VIb. For respondents age 5 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A417" v="ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422">Question 15: School status
School status shall be as follows:
<div class="i1">Never attended school: are those who never attended school, including those who have passed or never passed kindergarten and did not continue to elementary school.
Attending school are those who are still attending a formal school, starting from elementary, secondary or high school/equivalent.
No longer attending school are those who have attended elementary school, secondary or high school but during the enumeration are no longer attending a school.</div>
If the answer in question 15 is coded 1 ("Never attended school"), continue to question 20. Leave questions 16 through 19 blank. If the answer is 2 or 3, then continue to question16.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A419 ID90A420">Question 17: Highest year/grade ever attained/currently attending
Graduated is: has completed studies from a class/highest level of a school/education level and received a certificate/diploma either from a state or private school. A person who has not attended classes from a highest level of a school but has followed an examination and passed, is considered to be a graduate.
Explanation:
<div class="i1">a. A person who has graduated from any formal education level is coded 8 ("Graduated").
b. A person who is attending a master program is coded 6
c. A person who is attending a doctoral program is coded 7
d. A person who is attending a Diploma I program is coded 1; if he/she has graduated, he/she is coded 8
e. A person who is attending the first year of a Diploma II program is coded 1; if he/she has graduated, he/she is coded 8</div>
Note
For those who attend a university that uses the Credit Point System, information on the level/class that is currently attended can be obtained by asking extra questions as follows: "How many credit points have you achieved?" As guidance, a year is valued at 30 credits, so in order to determine how many levels/classes have been passed, please use the following conversion guide:
<div class="i1">Total credit points achieved attending level/class:
0-30 credits = 1
31-60 credits = 2
61-90 credits = 3
91-120 credits = 4
121+ credits = 5</div>
Example: if 57 credit points have been reached, then the respondent is in grade 2.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest grade attended or currently attending.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 5+ who ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_MOMHH: Own mother living in household**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svr v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411
ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415"><span class="em">VI-A: All ages</span><br />[Questions 1-13.]<br
/></svr></p>
```

```
<p><svr a="all" v="ID90A401">1. Relation to the head of household:<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Head of household<br
/>[ ] 2 Wife/husband<br />[ ] 3 Children<br />[ ] 4 Son/daughter in-law<br />[ ] 5 Grandchildren<br />[ ] 6 Parent/in-law<br
/>[ ] 7 Other relative<br />[ ] 8 Household servant<br />[ ] 9 Other</div><br /></svr></p>
```

```
<p><svr a="all" v="ID90A414 ID90A415">12. Biological mother lives in this household?<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1
Yes<br />[ ] 2 No (skip to question 14)</div><br /><br />13. Name of biological mother: ____<br /> <div
class="i1">[Question 13 was asked of persons whose biological mother lives in the same household, per question 12.]<br
/><br />Serial number of biological mother: ____</div><br /></svr>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<svr a="all" v="ID90A414 ID90A415"><span class="em">Question 12: Mother lives in the current household</span><br
/>Ask the respondent if his/her mother lives in this household. If "Yes", circle code 1 and put the code into the available box.
If "No", circle code 2 and put the code into the available box, and continue to Block VIb.<br /><br /><span
class="em">Question 13: Name and serial number of mother </span><br />If in question 12 the answer is "Yes", write
down the name and serial number of the respondent's mother in the available space. Name and serial number of the mother
are taken from Block III column (2) and column (1). Put serial number into the box.<br /></svr>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person's own mother lives in the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_MOMLOC: Serial number of own mother**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411
ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415"><span class="em">VI-A: All ages</span><br />[Questions 1-13.]<br
/></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A401">1. Relation to the head of household:<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Head of household<br
/>[ ] 2 Wife/husband<br />[ ] 3 Children<br />[ ] 4 Son/daughter in-law<br />[ ] 5 Grandchildren<br />[ ] 6 Parent/in-law<br
/>[ ] 7 Other relative<br />[ ] 8 Household servant<br />[ ] 9 Other</div><br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A414 ID90A415">12. Biological mother lives in this household?<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1
Yes<br />[ ] 2 No (skip to question 14)</div><br /><br />13. Name of biological mother: ____<br /> <div
class="i1">[Question 13 was asked of persons whose biological mother lives in the same household, per question 12.]<br
/><br />Serial number of biological mother: ____</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59

60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID90A414 ID90A415">Question 12: Mother lives in the current household
Ask the respondent if his/her mother lives in this household. If "Yes", circle code 1 and put the code into the available box. If "No", circle code 2 and put the code into the available box, and continue to Block VIb.

Question 13: Name and serial number of mother
If in question 12 the answer is "Yes", write down the name and serial number of the respondent's mother in the available space. Name and serial number of the mother are taken from Block III column (2) and column (1). Put serial number into the box.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the serial number of the person's own mother in the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons with own mother in the household [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_MTONGUE: Mother tongue

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411

ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">VI-B. Persons age 5 or older
[Questions 14-23.]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID90A423">20. Mother tongue used:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Indonesian language
[] 2 Local language</div>
<div class="i2">__</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Foreign language</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	Indonesia
003	Asing (foreign)
004	Aceh
005	Aceh Jamac
006	Aceh Kluet
007	Aceh Pulau Banyak
008	Aceh Aneuk
009	Aceh Simeuleu Tengah
010	Aceh Simeuleu Barat
011	Aceh Hulu Singkit
012	Gayo
013	Alas
014	Batak Karo
015	Batak Dairi
016	Batak Pak-pak
017	Batak Toba
018	Batak Simalungun
019	Batak Angkola
020	Batak Mandailing
021	Batak Pesisir
022	Batak Samosir
023	Kerinci
024	Minangkabau
025	Melayu Riau
026	Melayu Tengah
027	Melayu
028	Rejang
029	Komering
030	Lampung
031	Nias
032	Simeuleu

033	Mentawai
034	Enggano
035	Siak Sri Indrapura
036	Bagan Siapi-api
037	Banyu Asin
038	Blitung
039	Mentok
040	Talang Mamak
041	Betawi/Melayu Jakarta
042	Jawa
043	Sunda
044	Madura
045	Kenyah/Bahau/Kayan
046	Iban
047	Dohoi/Siang
048	Kahayan/Katingan/Ngaju/Bakumpai
049	Banjar
050	Tunjung/Ampang
051	Basap
052	Barito
053	Mbalok
054	Daya Barat
055	Daya Laut
056	Daya Taman
057	Daya Langanan
058	Daya Ngaju
059	Daya Murut
060	Daya Punan
061	Daya Mayan
062	Daya Dusun
063	Daya Bakau
064	Daya Manyan
065	Heban
066	Orang Utan
067	Toraja
068	Bugis
069	Makassar
070	Massenrempulu
071	Mandar

072	Mamuju
073	Seko/Sagdan
074	Tukang-Besi
075	Muna/Buton
076	Bungku/Laki
077	Mekongka
078	Mori
079	Pamona
080	Pipikoro
081	Kaili
082	Banggai
083	Balantak
084	Saluan
085	Kasimbar/Dampelasa
086	Petapa
087	Toli-toli/Dondo
088	Buol
089	Gorontalo
090	Minahasa
091	Bola'ang-Mongondow
092	Sangir/Talaud
093	Pitu Uluna Salo
094	Melayu Manado
095	Bali
096	Sasak
097	Sumbawa
098	Bima
099	Manggarai
100	Ende-Lio
101	Ngada/Riung
102	Lombleu
103	Pantar
104	Alor
105	Sumba
106	Sawu
107	Sikka
108	Lamaholot
109	Kedang
110	Woisika

111	Water
112	Rote
113	Kisar/Oirata
115	Damar
119	Yatun
120	Timor
121	Timor Barat
122	Timor Timur
123	Bunak
124	Makasai
125	Pataluku/Maku'a
126	Melayu Kupang
127	Tobelo/Galela
128	Sahu/Tobaru/Loloda
129	Modole/Pagu
130	Ternate
131	Tidore
132	Weda/Sawai/Giman
133	Buli/Maba/Patani
134	Makian
135	Melayu Ambon
136	Bacan
137	Maya
138	Matbat
140	Taliabo/Sula
141	Buru
142	Manusela/Wemale
143	Bobot/Seti/Masiwang
144	Hitu
145	Geser/Gorom
146	Sentani
147	Dani
148	Saberi/Isirawa/Ilaga
149	Samarokena/Tamaya
150	Kwerba/Airoran/Sasawa
152	Yati
153	Foau
155	Seram Timur
157	Halmahera Selatan

159	Banda
163	Tor
165	Nimboraa
166	Kaure
167	Marwap
171	Baropasi/Bauzi
174	Puragi/Mintamani/Aiso
175	Inanwatan/Duriankere
177	Seget/Moi/Moraid/Tehit/Kalabra
178	Karon Pantai/Madik
179	Karon Dori/Brat
180	Amberbaken/Kebar
181	Borai/Hattam
188	Biak/Waropen
190	Wandamea
193	Marau
196	Bongo
198	Awyu/Dumut
200	Asmat/Komor/Sempau
201	OK
202	Somahai
204	Marind
205	Yagay
207	Uhunduni
208	Ekagi/Moni/Wodani
209	Tonda/Kanum
212	Mek/Goliath
213	Senagi/Anggot
221	Karas
222	Aru
223	Kei
225	Ot Danum
226	Tidung
227	Hawu
228	Literi Lagona
230	Ambelan
231	Numfor
233	Melanesia
237	Leti

238	Tenimbar
239	Kulawi
242	Goram
243	Sula Bagan
245	Bolano
246	Bobongka
248	Dawan
249	Galela
250	Kuantan
251	Kabela
252	Labola
253	Lembah Delapan
254	Musi
255	Napu
256	Pelelawan
258	Paseman
261	Balaesong
262	Bada
265	Gomkomera
266	Helong
269	Kemak
270	Kiramang
271	Krowo
272	Kaur
273	Lintang
277	Palembang
278	Rembah
279	Rengot
280	Sadan
282	Sula
283	Sekak
286	Sabu
287	Semendo
288	Serawai
289	Tengger
999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 20: What is your mother tongue?
 Mother tongue is the first language used by the mother's respondent to communicate with the respondent.
 Circle one of the appropriate codes. Circle Code 2 if [it is] a local language, then write the name/type of the local language under the word

"Local language" is a language that can be categorized into a local language that exists in the areas of Indonesia. Foreign language is a language that is not an Indonesian language or local language such as English, Chinese, Arabic, Hindi, etc.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's mother tongue language.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_PROV5YR: Province of residence 5 years ago

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</svr></p>

<p><svr v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">VI-B. Persons age 5 or older
[Questions 14-23.]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID90A416">14. Dwelling of [respondent] five years ago
<div class="i1">Province: ___</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
11	D.I. Aceh
12	Sumatra Utara
13	Sumatra Barat
14	Riau
15	Jambi
16	Sumatra Selatan

17	Bengkulu
18	Lampung
31	D.K.I. Jarkarta
32	Jawa Barat
33	Jawa Tengah
34	D.I. Yogyakarta
35	Jawa Timur
51	Bali
52	Nusa Tenggara Barat
53	Nusa Tenggara Timur
54	Timor
61	Kalimantan Barat
62	Kalimantan Tengah
63	Kalimantan Selatan
64	Kalimantan Timur
71	Sulawesi Utara
72	Sulawesi Tengah
73	Sulawesi Selatan
74	Sulawesi Tenggara
81	Maluku
82	Irian Jaya
98	Overseas
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">B. Sub Block Vlb. For respondents age 5 or older
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID90A416">Question 14: Place of residence five years ago
Ask the respondent in which province he/she lived five years ago.
Example Question 8-11, Bakri worked for for years in Kabupaten Situbondo; then the answer to Block Vlb question 14 is East Java province.
</svr>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of residence 5 years ago.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

ID1990A_SCHOOL: Current school attendance**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411
ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415"><span class="em">VI-A: All ages</span><br />[Questions 1-13.]<br
/></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425
ID90A426"><span class="em">VI-B. Persons age 5 or older</span><br />[Questions 14-23.]<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="ID90A417" v="ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422">15. School status<br /><div
class="i1">[ ] 1 No school (skip to question 20)<br />[ ] 2 In school<br />[ ] 3 No longer in school</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never attended school
2	Attending school
3	Not attending anymore
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425
ID90A426"><span class="h3">B. Sub Block VIB. For respondents age 5 or older</span><br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="ID90A417" v="ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422"><span class="em">Question
15: School status</span><br />School status shall be as follows:<br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">Never attended
school</span>: are those who never attended school, including those who have passed or never passed kindergarten and
did not continue to elementary school. <br /><span class="em">Attending school</span> are those who are still attending
a formal school, starting from elementary, secondary or high school/equivalent. <br /><span class="em">No longer
attending school</span>are those who have attended elementary school, secondary or high school but during the
enumeration are no longer attending a school.</div><br />If the answer in question 15 is coded 1 ("Never attended
school"), continue to question 20. Leave questions 16 through 19 blank. If the answer is 2 or 3, then continue to
question16.<br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's current school attendance status.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_ACTIVITY: Primary activity during previous week**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">24. The main activity done during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Working
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 Housekeeping
[] 4 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Working
2	Attending school
3	Housekeeping
4	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.
</sva></p>

Question 24: Most frequent activity conducted during the past week
 A week ago is a time period of 7 consecutive days that ends a day before the date of the enumeration. For example, if the enumeration was conducted on October 14, the week before began from October 7 until October 13.
 Activity covers the activity of working, attending school, a homemaking and others (for example, actively seeking a job, join courses, sports, or recreation). Those who are incapable of working are categorized as "Other".
 Most frequent activity is the most time consuming activity compared to the others.
 The most time consuming activity is calculated by comparing the time used for work, school, household work and others (actively seeking a job, incapable of conducting an activity, courses or sports). Leisure time used for relaxing, resting, sleeping and planting for working people, attending school, or taking care of a household are not used as a comparison.
 Working is an activity of conducting work in order to obtain income or profits at least for one hour during the previous week. Working for an hour has to be conducted consecutively and continuously, including those who have a job but is temporarily not working. Earnings or profits cover salary/wages including all allowances, bonus and earnings from leasing, interests and profits in the form of cash or goods.
 Explanation:
 a. A person who conducts activities that produce grain (paddy, maize, sorghum) or palawija = second crop (cassava, sweet potato, potato) for self-consumption and mainly for fundamental needs, not as a hobby, is considered to be working.
 b. A person who conducts activities that produce goods (not rice or a second crop) for self-consumption such as sewing one's own clothes, painting for a private collection, cooking for one's own family and fishing for pleasure, is not considered to be working.
 c. Household members who help the work of the household head or that of other members, for example in the rice field, stall/shop, etc. are considered to be working, although they do not receive salary/wages ("Unpaid worker")
 d. A person who hires machines/farm machinery, industrial machines, party equipments, transportation vehicle or others is categorized as "Working".
 e. Housemaid/servant is categorized as "Working", whether or not they are a member of their employer's household.
 f. A prisoner who conducts activities such as planting, making furniture or other is not considered to be working.
 g. A person who rents his farm to another person and shares the products is categorized as "Working" if he/she is responsible or is managing the farm.
 Attending school is attending classes in a formal school at the primary level or other levels (secondary and high), including those on vacation. For those who also go to school and work, the activity during the past week is the one which is the most time consuming.
 Taking care of the household is the activity of doing household work/helping without receiving salary/wages.
 Example:
 A housewife, or her children who help with household activities, is categorized as "Taking care of a household". A helper who does the same activities but receives salary/wages is not categorized as "Taking care of a household", but rather is categorized as "Working".
 "Other" are activities besides working, such as attending school, household work, those who are incapable of conducting activities, such as elderly people, handicapped or those who obtain pension and do not work anymore.
 Circle one of the appropriate codes based on the respondent's answer; if the answer is Code 1 continue the interview to Question 28.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's primary activity during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_DAYSWORK: Number of days worked last week

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">24. The main activity done during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Working
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 Housekeeping
[] 4 Other</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 28)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433">28. Number of daily hours worked in the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 28 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week, per questions 24 and 25.]

Day 1 __ hours
Day 2 __ hours
Day 3 __ hours
Day 4 __ hours
Day 5 __ hours
Day 6 __ hours
Day 7 __ hours</div>
<div class="i2">Total __ hours</div>

29. Total hours of main work during previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 29 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]

__ hours</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work (temporarily absent)
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a

household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.

Question 25: Did you work at least one hour during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 28. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 26.

Question 28: Total working hours from all work, for each day during the past week
Total working hours is the length of time (in hours) spent working, including work conducted during the past week. The estimation starts from a day ago (7th day) 2 days ago (6th day), etc., up to 7 days ago (1st day), then sum up all the working hours.
Method of interviewing
For those who have an irregular job, it is best to ask every day starting from how many hours the day before, two days ago and so on until 7 days ago, then total all the working hours.
Workdays are the days when someone does a working activity for a minimum of 1 (one) hour continuously during the past week.
Working hours are the time period (in hours) used for working.
Move the code into the box as follows:
Box 73 used for entering total working days during past week.
Box 74 and 75 used for entering total working hours during past week.
Explanation:
- For employees who usually have a fixed working time, the calculation of working hours should exclude official break times.
- For workers who do not have a regular work time, the working time is calculated starting from preparation until the series of work is over, minus the number of hours dedicated to break time and visiting a relative/friend's house.
Example
- Total working days = 6
- Total working hours = 46,1 hour and rounded down to become 46.
Maximum number of working hours for each person is 98.
Question 29: Total working hours of main work during the past week
Write the total [number of] working hours for your main work during the past week. Total working hours in Question 29 should be equal to total working hours in Question 28.
Main work
If a person has only one job, that job must be recorded as the main job. If a person has more [than one job], the main job is based on the quantity of time [spent on each job.] If the time spent at each job is the same, the job that contributes the largest income is considered to be the main job. A person has more than one type of job if the management is done separately, except a food crop farmer who works for several food crop farmers (separate management) who categorized as [having] one job.
Example:
a. A farmer who plants rice in his own field, [and] also plants rice in another person's field and receives payment is categorized as having two jobs, which are planting rice in his own field and a food crop worker.
b. A teacher teaches in two schools, in the morning in a state high school and in the afternoon in a state secondary school. The teacher is categorized as having two jobs, which are a high school teacher and a secondary teacher, although the work status and field of work are the same.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of days the person worked during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who worked for at least 1 hour or had a job but did not work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_EVERWORK: Ever worked before**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">24. The main activity done during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Working
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 Housekeeping
[] 4 Other</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 28)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A429" v="ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 30)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A430">27. Ever worked before?
<div class="i1">[Question 27 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week and did not have a job or business to return to, per questions 24, 25 and 26.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 35)
[] 2 No (go to question 35)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">Question 25: Did you work at least one hour during the past week?

/>Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 28. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 26.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a=" ID90A429" v="ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">Question 26: Employed but temporarily not working during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 30. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 27.

Those who are categorized as employed but are temporarily not working are those who have a job but during the past week did not work because of several causes such as illness, waiting for harvest, or on strike. Also [include] those who had a job but did not start work in the previous week.

Example:
<div class="i1">a. A freelance professional worker who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for the next job, such as a puppeteer, masseur, native healer and singer.
b. A civil worker or a private worker who is not working because on leave, sick, on strike, or is temporarily relieved because the establishment has stopped its activities due to for example: machinery problems, lack of raw material, etc.
c. A farmer who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for a next job, such as waiting for harvest or the rainy season to work at the rice field.
d. A person who is in the process of waiting to be selected as a worker or has received a letter from the company (although has not started working).</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID90A430">Question 27: Have you ever worked before?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" and code 2 if the answer is "No", then continue interview to Question 35.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person had ever worked before.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week and did not have a job to return to [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_HRSMAN: Number of hours worked in main job last week

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">24. The main activity done during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Working
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 Housekeeping
[] 4 Other</div>
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 28)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433">28. Number of daily hours worked in the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 28 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week, per questions 24 and 25.]

Day 1 __ hours
Day 2 __ hours
Day 3 __ hours
Day 4 __ hours
Day 5 __ hours
Day 6 __ hours
Day 7 __ hours</div>
<div class="i2">Total __ hours</div>

29. Total hours of main work during previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 29 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]

__ hours</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Did not work (temporarily absent)
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29

030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68

069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
900	No answer but had worked
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svvar v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week

only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.

Question 25: Did you work at least one hour during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 28. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 26.

Question 26: Employed but temporarily not working during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 30. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 27.

Those who are categorized as employed but are temporarily not working are those who have a job but during the past week did not work because of several causes such as illness, waiting for harvest, or on strike. Also [include] those who had a job but did not start work in the previous week.

Example:

- a. A freelance professional worker who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for the next job, such as a puppeteer, masseur, native healer and singer.
- b. A civil worker or a private worker who is not working because on leave, sick, on strike, or is temporarily relieved because the establishment has stopped its activities due to for example: machinery problems, lack of raw material, etc.
- c. A farmer who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for a next job, such as waiting for harvest or the rainy season to work at the rice field.
- d. A person who is in the process of waiting to be selected as a worker or has received a letter from the company (although has not started working).

Question 28: Total working hours from all work, for each day during the past week
Total working hours is the length of time (in hours) spent working, including work conducted during the past week. The estimation starts from a day ago (7th day) 2 days ago (6th day), etc., up to 7 days ago (1st day), then sum up all the working hours.

Method of interviewing
For those who have an irregular job, it is best to ask every day starting from how many hours the day before, two days ago and so on until 7 days ago, then total all the working hours.

Workdays are the days when someone does a working activity for a minimum of 1 (one) hour continuously during the past week.

Working hours are the time period (in hours) used for working.

Move the code into the box as follows:

Box 73 used for entering total working days during past week.
Box 74 and 75 used for entering total working hours during past week.

Explanation:

- For employees who usually have a fixed working time, the calculation of working hours should exclude official break times.
- For workers who do not have a regular work time, the working time is calculated starting from preparation until the series of work is over, minus the number of hours dedicated to break time and visiting a relative/friend's house.

Example

- Total working days = 6
- Total working hours = 46,1 hour and rounded down to become 46.
- Maximum number of working hours for each person is 98.

Question 29: Total working hours of main work during the past week
Write the total [number of] working hours for your main work during the past week. Total working hours in Question 29 should be equal to total working hours in Question 28.

Main work
If a person has only one job, that job must be recorded as the main job. If a person has more [than one job], the main job is based on the quantity of time [spent on each job.] If the time spent at each job is the same, the job that contributes the largest income is considered to be the main job. A person has more than one type of job if the management is done separately, except a food crop farmer who works for several food crop farmers (separate management) who categorized as [having] one job.

Example:

- a. A farmer who plants rice in his own field, [and] also plants rice in another person's field and receives payment is categorized as having two jobs, which are planting rice in his own field and a food crop worker.
- b. A teacher teaches in two schools, in the morning in a state high school and in the afternoon in a state secondary school. The teacher is categorized as having two jobs, which are a high school teacher and a secondary teacher, although the work status and field of work are the same.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours the person worked in the primary job during the previous week. For persons with multiple jobs, the primary job is the one that the person spent more time on or that contributed the largest income (if equal time spent on each job).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who worked for at least 1 hour or had a job but did not work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_HRSWORK: Total number of hours worked last week

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">24. The main activity done during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Working
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 Housekeeping
[] 4 Other</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 28)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433">28. Number of daily hours worked in the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 28 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week, per questions 24 and 25.]

Day 1 __ hours
Day 2 __ hours
Day 3 __ hours
Day 4 __ hours
Day 5 __ hours
Day 6 __ hours
Day 7 __ hours</div>
<div class="i2">Total __ hours</div>

29. Total hours of main work during previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 29 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]

__ hours</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Did not work (temporarily absent)
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6

007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45

046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84

085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98+
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">Question 25: Did you work at least one hour during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 28. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 26.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433">Question 28: Total working hours from all work, for each day during the past week
Total working hours is the length of time (in hours) spent working, including work conducted during the past week. The estimation starts from a day ago (7th day) 2 days ago (6th day), etc., up to 7 days ago (1st day), then sum up all the working hours.

Method of interviewing
For those who have an irregular job, it is best to ask every day starting from how many hours the day before, two days ago and so on until 7 days ago, then total all the working hours.

<div class="i1">Workdays are the days when someone does a working activity for a minimum of 1 (one) hour continuously during the past week.

Working hours are the time period (in hours) used for working.
Move the code into the box as follows:</div>
<div class="i2">Box 73 used for entering total working days during past week.
Box 74 and 75 used for entering total working hours during past week.</div>

Explanation:
<div class="i1">- For employees who usually have a fixed working time, the calculation of working hours should exclude official break times.
- For workers who do not have a regular work time, the working time is calculated starting from preparation until the series of work is over, minus the number of hours dedicated to break time and visiting a relative/friend's house.</div>

Example
- Total working days = 6
- Total working hours = 46,1 hour and rounded down to become 46.
Maximum number of working hours for each person is 98.
Question 29: Total working hours of main work during the past week
Write the total [number of] working hours for your main work during the past week. Total working hours in Question 29 should be equal to total working hours in Question 28.
Main work
If a person has only one job, that job must be recorded as the main job. If a person has more [than one job], the main job is based on the quantity of time [spent on each job.] If the time spent at each job is the same, the job that contributes the largest income is considered to be the main job. A person has more than one type of job if the management is done separately, except a food crop farmer who works for several food crop farmers (separate management) who categorized as [having] one job.
Example:
a. A farmer who plants rice in his own field, [and] also plants rice in another person's field and receives payment is categorized as having two jobs, which are planting rice in his own field and a food crop worker.
b. A teacher teaches in two schools, in the morning in a state high school and in the afternoon in a state secondary school. The teacher is categorized as having two jobs, which are a high school teacher and a secondary teacher, although the work status and field of work are the same.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of hours the person worked during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who worked for at least 1 hour or had a job but did not work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_INDOLANG: Can speak Indonesian

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">VI-B. Persons age 5 or older
[Questions 14-23.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A424" v="ID90A424 ID90A425">21. Daily language used at home:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Indonesian language (go to question 23)
[] 2 Local language</div>
<div class="i2">__</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Foreign language</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A425">22. Can speak Indonesian?
<div class="i1">[Question 22 was asked of persons age 5 or older who do not speak Indonesian at home, as per question 21]

[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</p>

/ > < / svar >

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

< svar a="ID90A424" v="ID90A424 ID90A425" > < span class="em" > Question 21: The daily language used at home < / span > < br / > Ask the question: "What language is most used daily at home?" Circle one of the appropriate codes based on the respondent's answer. If the answer is < span class="em" > Indonesian language < / span >, circle code 1 and continue to question 23. < br / > < br / > If the answer is < span class="em" > local language < / span >, circle Code 2 and write the name/type of the local language under the words "Local language". The Central Bureau of Statistics/Provincial Statistic Office will fill in the code box. < br / > < / svar > < / p >

< p > < svar a="all" v="ID90A425" > < span class="em" > Question 22: Ability to speak the Indonesian language < / span > < br / > Ask the question: "Can you speak the Indonesian language?" Do not translate into the local language although the interview was conducted in the local language. If the respondent understands the question, then he/she is considered capable of speaking the Indonesian language. On the contrary, if the respondent shows signs of not understanding, for example if the respondent asks the meaning, he/she is considered as unable to speak the Indonesian language. Circle one of the appropriate codes < br / > < / svar >

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person can speak Indonesian.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 5+ who do not speak Indonesian at home [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_JOBNOWK: Has job but did not work last week

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

< svar v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444" > < span class="h3" > VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older < / span > < br / > < span class="em" > Household members age 10 or older < / span > < br / > [Questions 24-38.] < br / > < / svar > < / p >

<p><svar a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">24. The main activity done during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Working
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 Housekeeping
[] 4 Other</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 28)
[] 2 No</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="ID90A429" v="ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 30)
[] 2 No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">Question 25: Did you work at least one hour during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 28. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 26.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a=" ID90A429" v="ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">Question 26: Employed but temporarily not working during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 30. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 27.

Those who are categorized as employed but are temporarily not working are those who have a job but during the past week did not work because of several causes such as illness, waiting for harvest, or on strike. Also [include] those who had a job but did not start work in the previous week.

Example:
<div class="i1">a. A freelance professional worker who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for the next job, such as a puppeteer, masseur, native healer and singer.
b. A civil worker or a private worker who is not working because on leave, sick, on strike, or is temporarily relieved because the establishment has stopped its activities due to for example: machinery problems, lack of raw material, etc.
c. A farmer who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for a next job, such as waiting for harvest or the rainy season to work at the rice field.
d. A person who is in the process of waiting to be selected as a worker or has received a letter from the company (although has not started working).</div>
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person is employed but was temporarily not working during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_LIT: Ability to read and write

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A401 ID90A402 ID90A403 ID90A404 ID90A405 ID90A406 ID90A407 ID90A408 ID90A409 ID90A410 ID90A411 ID90A412 ID90A413 ID90A414 ID90A415">VI-A: All ages
[Questions 1-13.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">VI-B. Persons age 5 or older
[Questions 14-23.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A426">23. Can write and read?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Latin
[] 2 Other alphabets
[] 3 Cannot</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, Latin alphabet
2	Yes, other alphabet
3	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A416 ID90A417 ID90A418 ID90A419 ID90A420 ID90A421 ID90A422 ID90A423 ID90A424 ID90A425 ID90A426">B. Sub Block VIb. For respondents age 5 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A426">Question 23: Ability to read and write
A person is said to be able to read and write if he/she is able to read and write a letter or a simple sentences using a certain alphabet.
Note:
<div class="i1">a. A blind person who can read and write Braille is considered to be literate.
b. A handicapped person who previously could read and write but because of a handicap is now incapable is considered literate.
c. A person who can only read but cannot write, or vice versa, is considered illiterate.</div>

Ask the Question "Can you read and write using the Latin alphabet?" If the answer is "Yes/able", circle Code 1.

If the answer is "No", ask "Can you read and write using another alphabet such as Arabic, Chinese, Javanese or

another?" If the answer is "Yes/ able" circle Code 2; but if the answer is "No", circle Code 3.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the persons's ability to read and write.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_OCC: Main occupation last week

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">24. The main activity done during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Working
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 Housekeeping
[] 4 Other</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 28)
[] 2 No</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="ID90A429" v="ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 30)
[] 2 No</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all " v="ID90A434">30. Type of main work during previous week (write down completely)
<div class="i1">[Question 30 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week or had a job/business to return to, as per questions 24, 25 and 26.]

 _____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)

012	Physicists
013	Physical scientists, n.e.c.
021	Architects and town planners
022	Civil engineers
023	Electrical and electronics engineers
031	Surveyors
032	Draughtsmen
033	Civil engineering technicians
034	Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
035	Mechanical engineering technicians
036	Chemical engineering technicians
038	Mining technicians
039	Engineering technicians n.e.c.
041	Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
042	Ships' deck officers and pilots
043	Ships' engineers
051	Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
052	Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
053	Agronomists and related scientists
054	Life sciences technicians
059	Life scientists and related technicians, n.e.c.
061	Medical doctors
062	Medical assistants
063	Dentists
064	Dental assistants
065	Veterinarians
066	Veterinary assistants
068	Pharmaceutical assistants
069	Dietitians and public health nutritionists
071	Professional nurses
072	Nursing personnel n.e.c.
073	Professional midwives
074	Midwifery personnel n.e.c.
075	Optometrists and opticians
076	Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
077	Medical x-ray technicians
079	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers n.e.c.
081	Statisticians
082	Mathematicians and actuaries

083	Systems analysts
084	Statistical and mathematical technicians
090	Economists
110	Accountants
120	Undocumented
121	Lawyers
122	Judges
123	Attorneys
131	University and higher education teachers
132	Secondary education teachers
133	Junior high teachers
134	Primary education teachers
135	Pre-primary education teachers
136	Other instructors
137	Special education teachers
139	Teachers n.e.c.
141	Ulema and leaders in Islamic religions
142	Pastors and leaders in Protestant religions
143	Fathers and leaders in Catholic religions
144	Buddhist priest and leaders in Buddhist religion
145	Hindu priest and leaders in Hindu religion
149	Workers in religion n.e.c.
151	Authors and critics
152	Journalists, reporters, news commentators, etc.
153	Other writers
161	Sculptors, painters and related artists
162	Commercial artists and designers
163	Photographers and cameramen
169	Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists n.e.c.
171	Composers, musicians and singers
172	Choreographers and dancers
173	Actors and stage directors
174	Producers, performing arts
175	Circus performers
176	Puppeteer, Gamelan player, and similar artists
177	Protocol, announcer, and similar artists
179	Performing artists n.e.c.
180	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
191	Librarians, archivists and curators

192	Sociologists, anthropologists
193	Social workers
194	Personnel and occupational specialists
195	Philologists, translators and interpreters
199	Other professional, technical and related workers
201	Legislative officials
202	Government administrators
211	General managers
212	Production managers (except farm)
213	Marketing managers
214	Financial managers
215	Administrative managers
216	Personnel managers
217	Research and development managers
219	Managers n.e.c.
300	Clerical supervisors
310	Government executive officials
321	Stenographers, typists and teletypists
322	Card- and tape-punching machine operators
323	Telex operators
329	Stenographers and punch machine operators n.e.c.
331	Bookkeepers and cashiers
332	Administrative material and production planning worker
333	Administrative office (report and correspondence) worker
339	Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers n.e.c.
341	Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
342	Automatic data-processing machine operators
349	Computing machine operators, n.e.c.
351	Railway station masters
352	Postmasters
354	Head of post and giro
355	Head of telephone and telegraph offices
359	Transport and communications supervisors n.e.c.
360	Transport conductors
371	Mail distribution clerks
372	Administration workers of commodity goods
380	Telephone and telegraph operators
391	Stock clerks
392	Material and production planning clerks

393	Correspondence and reporting clerks
394	Receptionists and travel agency clerks
395	Library and filing clerks
399	Clerks n.e.c.
400	Trade managers
410	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
421	Sales supervisors
422	Buyers
431	Technical salesmen and service advisers
432	Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents
439	Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturing agents, n.e.c.
441	Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
442	Business services salesmen
443	Auctioneers
444	Sales of establishment services
445	Auctioneers and estimators
451	Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
452	Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
490	Sales workers n.e.c.
500	Food supply and catering managers
510	Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
520	Housekeeping and related service supervisors
531	Cooks
532	Waiters, bartenders and related workers
540	Maids and related housekeeping service workers n.e.c.
551	Building caretakers
552	Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
560	Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
570	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
581	Fire-fighters
582	Policemen and detectives
591	Guides
592	Undertakers and embalmers
593	Masseurs
599	Other service workers
600	Farm managers and supervisors
611	General farmers
612	Specialised farmers
613	Animal husbandry

621	General farm workers
622	Field crop and vegetable farm workers
623	Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers
624	Livestock workers
625	Dairy farm workers
626	Poultry farm workers
627	Seeding worker, gardener
628	Farm machinery operators
629	Agricultural and animal husbandry workers n.e.c.
631	Loggers
632	Forestry workers (except logging)
633	Forest products gatherer
641	Fishermen
642	Fresh fish catching workers
643	Fresh water fishery cultivators
644	Sea water fishery catching workers (except captain and crew)
645	Sea products gatherers (except fish)
646	Hunting establishment workers
649	Fishermen, hunters and related workers n.e.c.
700	Production supervisors
711	Miners and quarrymen
712	Mineral and stone treaters
713	Well drillers, borers and related workers
721	Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
722	Metal rolling-mill workers
723	Metal melters and reheaters
724	Metal casters
725	Metal moulders and coremakers
726	Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
727	Metal drawers and extruders
728	Metal platers and coaters
729	Metal processors n.e.c.
731	Paper makers
732	Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
733	Paper pulp preparers
734	Wood treaters
739	Other workers in the manufacture of paper n.e.c.
741	Crushers, grinders and mixers
742	Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters

743	Filter and separator operators
744	Still and reactor operators
745	Petroleum-refining workers
749	Chemical processers and related workers n.e.c.
751	Fibre preparers
752	Spinners and winders
753	Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
754	Weavers and related workers
755	Knitters
756	Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
757	Batikers
759	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers n.e.c.
761	Tanners and fellmongers
762	Pelt dressers
771	Grain millers and related workers
772	Sugar processers and refiners
773	Butchers and meat preparers
774	Food preservers
775	Dairy product processers
776	Bakers, pastry cooks and confectionery makers
777	Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
778	Brewers, wine and beverage makers
779	Food and beverage processers n.e.c.
781	Tobacco preparers
782	Cigar makers
783	Cigarette makers
789	Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers n.e.c.
791	Tailors and dressmakers
792	Fur tailors and related workers
793	Milliners and hat makers
794	Patternmakers and cutters
795	Sewers and embroiderers
796	Upholsterers and related workers
799	Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers n.e.c.
801	Shoemakers and shoe repairers
802	Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
803	Leather goods makers
811	Cabinetmakers
812	Woodworking-machine operators

819	Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers n.e.c.
820	Stone cutters and carvers
831	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
832	Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
833	Machine-tool setter-operators
834	Machine-tool operators
835	Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
839	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators n.e.c.
841	Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
842	Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
843	Motor vehicle mechanics
844	Aircraft engine mechanics
849	Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical) n.e.c.
851	Electrical fitters
852	Electronics fitters
853	Electrical and electronics equipment assemblers
854	Radio and television repairmen
855	Electrical wiremen
856	Telephone and telegraph installers
857	Electric linemen and cable jointers
859	Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers n.e.c.
861	Broadcasting station operators
862	Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
871	Plumbers and pipe fitters
872	Welders and flame-cutters
873	Sheet-metal workers
874	Structural metal preparers and erectors
880	Jewellery and precious metal workers
891	Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
892	Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
893	Glass and ceramics kilnmen
894	Glass engravers and etchers
895	Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
899	Glass formers, potters and related workers n.e.c.
901	Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
902	Tire makers and vulcanisers
910	Paper and paperboard products makers
921	Compositors and typesetters
922	Printing pressmen

923	Stereotypers and electrotypers
924	Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
925	Photo-engravers
926	Bookbinders and related workers
927	Photographic darkroom workers
929	Printers and related workers n.e.c.
931	Painters, construction
939	Painters n.e.c.
941	Musical instrument makers and tuners
942	Basketry weavers and brush makers
943	Non-metallic mineral product makers
944	Woodcarving handicraftsmen
945	Bamboo handicraftsmen
946	Rattan handicraftsmen
949	Other production and related workers
951	Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
952	Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
953	Roofers
954	Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
955	Plasterers
956	Insulators
957	Glaziers
959	Construction workers n.e.c.
961	Power-generating machinery operators
971	Dockers and freight handlers
972	Riggers and cable splicers
973	Crane and hoist operators
974	Earth-moving and related machinery operators
979	Material-handling equipment operators n.e.c.
981	Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
982	Ships' engine-room ratings
983	Railway engine drivers and firemen
984	Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
985	Motor vehicle drivers
986	Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
987	Pedal vehicle drivers
989	Transport equipment operators n.e.c.
990	Labourers n.e.c.
999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svvar v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A449 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.
</svvar></p>

<p><svvar a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">Question 24: Most frequent activity conducted during the past week

A week ago is a time period of 7 consecutive days that ends a day before the date of the enumeration. For example, if the enumeration was conducted on October 14, the week before began from October 7 until October 13.

Activity covers the activity of working, attending school, a homemaking and others (for example, actively seeking a job, join courses, sports, or recreation). Those who are incapable of working are categorized as "Other".

Most frequent activity is the most time consuming activity compared to the others.

The most time consuming activity is calculated by comparing the time used for work, school, household work and others (actively seeking a job, incapable of conducting an activity, courses or sports). Leisure time used for relaxing, resting, sleeping and planting for working people, attending school, or taking care of a household are not used as a comparison.

Working is an activity of conducting work in order to obtain income or profits at least for one hour during the previous week. Working for an hour has to be conducted consecutively and continuously, including those who have a job but is temporarily not working. Earnings or profits cover salary/wages including all allowances, bonus and earnings from leasing, interests and profits in the form of cash or goods.

Explanation:
<div class="i1">a. A person who conducts activities that produce grain (paddy, maize, sorghum) or palawija = second crop (cassava, sweet potato, potato) for self-consumption and mainly for fundamental needs, not as a hobby, is considered to be working.
b. A person who conducts activities that produce goods (not rice or a second crop) for self-consumption such as sewing one's own clothes, painting for a private collection, cooking for one's own family and fishing for pleasure, is not considered to be working.
c. Household members who help the work of the household head or that of other members, for example in the rice field, stall/shop, etc. are considered to be working, although they do not receive salary/wages ("Unpaid worker")
d. A person who hires machines/farm machinery, industrial machines, party equipments, transportation vehicle or others is categorized as "Working".
e. Housemaid/servant is categorized as "Working", whether or not they are a member of their employer's household.
f. A prisoner who conducts activities such as planting, making furniture or other is not considered to be working.
g. A person who rents his farm to another person and shares the products is categorized as "Working" if he/she is responsible or is managing the farm.</div>

Attending school is attending classes in a formal school at the primary level or other levels (secondary and high), including those on vacation. For those who also go to school and work, the activity during the past week is the one which is the most time consuming.

Taking care of the household is the activity of doing household work/helping without receiving salary/wages.

Example:
A housewife, or her children who help with household activities, is categorized as "Taking care of a household". A helper who does the same activities but receives salary/wages is not categorized as "Taking care of a household", but rather is categorized as "Working".

"Other" are activities besides working, such as attending school, household work, those who are incapable of conducting activities, such as elderly people, handicapped or those who obtain pension and do not work anymore.

Circle one of the appropriate codes based on the respondent's answer; if the answer is Code 1 continue the interview to Question 28.
</svvar></p>

<p><svvar a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">Question 25: Did you work at least one hour during the past week?

Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 28. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 26.
</svvar></p>

<p><svvar a=" ID90A429" v="ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">Question 26: Employed but temporarily not working during the past week?

Circle code 1 if the

answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 30. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 27.

Those who are categorized as employed but are temporarily not working are those who have a job but during the past week did not work because of several causes such as illness, waiting for harvest, or on strike. Also [include] those who had a job but did not start work in the previous week.

Example:

a. A freelance professional worker who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for the next job, such as a puppeteer, masseur, native healer and singer.

b. A civil worker or a private worker who is not working because on leave, sick, on strike, or is temporarily relieved because the establishment has stopped its activities due to for example: machinery problems, lack of raw material, etc.

c. A farmer who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for a next job, such as waiting for harvest or the rainy season to work at the rice field.

d. A person who is in the process of waiting to be selected as a worker or has received a letter from the company (although has not started working).

Question 30: Type of main work during the past week

Write down the type of main work as completely as possible. BPS-Statistics of Indonesia will give the codes in the box. Use the Indonesian language, do not use the local terms (mocok-mocok, bawon, matun, etc).

Type of work is the type of work that is conducted by someone or assigned by someone.

Example:

Non-descriptive type of work:
descriptive type of work

a. Farmer: plant/cultivate field crops (rice, corn, tuber, string beans, etc).

b. Airline employees: pilot; weighing passenger's luggage; airline administrative workers.

c. International hotel workers: provide services to guests during their stay at a hotel. Plan, manages and supervises internal work in the hotel.

d. Workers at a shoe factory: prepare sole for shoes; operate sewing machine for shoes; night watch at a shoe factory.

e. Construction workers of C.V Mulia: paint houses/offices/factories; dig in foundation building for residences/offices/ factories; install floor tiles in a building.

f. Hospital employees: provide care services and advice to patients at a hospital. Cook vegetables, meat, fish and other food for the patients.

g. Merchant: sells food, beverages, fruit, vegetables at the roadside, sells various household needs from door to door.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's main occupation during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who worked for at least 1 hour or had a job but did not work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_WORKED: Worked at least 1 hour last week

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. Activity of persons age 10

or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">24. The main activity done during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Working
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 Housekeeping
[] 4 Other</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 28)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">Question 25: Did you work at least one hour during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 28. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 26.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person worked at least one hour during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who did not work last week [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_CLASSWK: Employment status in main job last week**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">24. The main activity done during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Working
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 Housekeeping
[] 4 Other</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 28)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A429" v="ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 30)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A438">32. Status of main work during previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 32 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week or had a job/business to return to, as per questions 24, 25 and 26.]

[] 1 Self-employed without other people's assistance

Self-employed with assistance from:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 2 Family members/temporary workers
[] 3 Employer with permanent workers</div>
<div class="i1">[] 4 Worker/employee
[] 5 Unpaid worker</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Self-employed, assisted by family members
3	Employer
4	Employee
5	Unpaid worker
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain

cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.

Question 24: Most frequent activity conducted during the past week
A week ago is a time period of 7 consecutive days that ends a day before the date of the enumeration. For example, if the enumeration was conducted on October 14, the week before began from October 7 until October 13.
Activity covers the activity of working, attending school, a homemaking and others (for example, actively seeking a job, join courses, sports, or recreation). Those who are incapable of working are categorized as "Other".
Most frequent activity is the most time consuming activity compared to the others.
The most time consuming activity is calculated by comparing the time used for work, school, household work and others (actively seeking a job, incapable of conducting an activity, courses or sports). Leisure time used for relaxing, resting, sleeping and planting for working people, attending school, or taking care of a household are not used as a comparison.
Working is an activity of conducting work in order to obtain income or profits at least for one hour during the previous week. Working for an hour has to be conducted consecutively and continuously, including those who have a job but is temporarily not working. Earnings or profits cover salary/wages including all allowances, bonus and earnings from leasing, interests and profits in the form of cash or goods.
Explanation:
a. A person who conducts activities that produce grain (paddy, maize, sorghum) or palawija = second crop (cassava, sweet potato, potato) for self-consumption and mainly for fundamental needs, not as a hobby, is considered to be working.
b. A person who conducts activities that produce goods (not rice or a second crop) for self-consumption such as sewing one's own clothes, painting for a private collection, cooking for one's own family and fishing for pleasure, is not considered to be working.
c. Household members who help the work of the household head or that of other members, for example in the rice field, stall/shop, etc. are considered to be working, although they do not receive salary/wages ("Unpaid worker")
d. A person who hires machines/farm machinery, industrial machines, party equipments, transportation vehicle or others is categorized as "Working".
e. Housemaid/servant is categorized as "Working", whether or not they are a member of their employer's household.
f. A prisoner who conducts activities such as planting, making furniture or other is not considered to be working.
g. A person who rents his farm to another person and shares the products is categorized as "Working" if he/she is responsible or is managing the farm.
Attending school is attending classes in a formal school at the primary level or other levels (secondary and high), including those on vacation. For those who also go to school and work, the activity during the past week is the one which is the most time consuming.
Taking care of the household is the activity of doing household work/helping without receiving salary/wages.
Example:
A housewife, or her children who help with household activities, is categorized as "Taking care of a household". A helper who does the same activities but receives salary/wages is not categorized as "Taking care of a household", but rather is categorized as "Working".
"Other" are activities besides working, such as attending school, household work, those who are incapable of conducting activities, such as elderly people, handicapped or those who obtain pension and do not work anymore.
Circle one of the appropriate codes based on the respondent's answer; if the answer is Code 1 continue the interview to Question 28.

Question 25: Did you work at least one hour during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 28. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 26.

Question 26: Employed but temporarily not working during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 30. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 27.
Those who are categorized as employed but are temporarily not working are those who have a job but during the past week did not work because of several causes such as illness, waiting for harvest, or on strike. Also [include] those who had a job but did not start work in the previous week.
Example:
a. A freelance professional worker who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for the next job, such as a puppeteer, masseur, native healer and singer.
b. A civil worker or a private worker who is not working because on leave, sick, on strike, or is temporarily relieved because the establishment has stopped its activities due to for example: machinery problems, lack of raw material, etc.
c. A farmer who is not

working because he/she is sick or waiting for a next job, such as waiting for harvest or the rainy season to work at the rice field.
d. A person who is in the process of waiting to be selected as a worker or has received a letter from the company (although has not started working).</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID90A438">Question 32: Status of main work during the past week
The working status is the position of someone in a job.

a. Self-employed is undertaking [a job] at one's own risk and not using paid or unpaid workers.
Example:
<div class="i1">1. Independent cab driver (does not receive salary) with an installment system.
2. Becak (pedicab) driver.
3. Workers at the market, train station, or other places that have unclear employer</div>

b. Helped by non-permanent workers/unpaid workers is working at one's own risk and using unpaid workers and non-permanent workers.
<div class="i1">Non-permanent workers are workers who work with other people or an institution/office/company and only receive salary/wages based on the length of the work is or the volume of work done.</div>
Example:
<div class="i1">1. A shopkeeper who is helped by household members/unpaid workers and or helped by other people who receive their wages based on the working days.
2. Vendors helped by unpaid workers or other people who are given wages when helping only.
3. A farmer who works on his land helped by unpaid workers. Although when harvesting is shared, workers are not considered permanent and the farmer is categorized as working with the help of family workers/non permanent workers.</div>

c. Permanent workers is undertaking [a job] at one's own risk and hiring a minimum of one permanent [worker].
<div class="i1">Permanent worker is someone who is employed by someone else or by a state institution/office/company and receives salary/wages permanently, even when there is no activity.</div>

Example:
<div class="i1">1. A shopkeeper who employs more than one permanent worker.
2. A person who owns a cigarette factory and employs permanent workers.</div>

d. Workers/employees are those who are employed by someone else or an institution/state/institution/office/establishment with receiving salary/wages in cash or in-goods. A farm worker, although he/she has no employer, is considered to be a worker; a freelance worker who has no employer is categorized as a worker/employee.

e. Unpaid worker is someone who works helping others and does not receive salary/wages, in cash or in goods.

Unpaid workers consists of:
<div class="i1">1. Household members of the person being helped, such as a wife who helps her husband in the rice field.
2. Not a household member of the person being helped, such as relative/family who helps selling at a food stall.
3. Not a household member of the person being helped, such as helping a neighbor who has a home industry weaving hats.</div>

Circle one of the appropriate code based on the respondent's answer and write down the code in the appropriate box on the right hand side.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status in employment in the main job during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who worked for at least 1 hour or had a job but did not work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_IND: Industry of main occupation last week

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">24. The main activity done during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Working
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 Housekeeping
[] 4 Other</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 28)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A429" v="ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 30)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all " v="ID90A436">31. Field of main work during previous week (write down completely)
<div class="i1">[Question 31 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week or had a job/business to return to, as per questions 24, 25 and 26.]

 _____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
11	Agriculture of food crops and horticulture
12	Agriculture of plantation plants and plants other
13	Animal husbandry
14	Agricultural and animal husbandry support services
15	Forestry and logging
16	Hunting/fishing, fish breeding
17	Sea fishery
18	Fresh-water fishery
21	Coal mining
22	Gas and oil mining
23	Mining of metal ores
24	Gem stones, clay, and sand quarrying
25	Salt mining and extraction
26	Mining and quarrying of minerals, chemicals and fertilizers
27	Other mining and quarrying
31	Manufacturing of food, beverage, and tobacco products
32	Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, and leather and related products
33	Manufacture of wood, bamboo, cane, grass and other related products, including furniture
34	Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing

35	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products, and coke, refined petroleum, rubber and plastic products
36	Manufacture of non metallic mineral products, excluding petroleum and coal products
37	Manufacture of basic metals
38	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment
39	Other manufacturing
41	Electricity
42	Gas, steam, and hot water
43	Water treatment, supply, and distribution
51	Construction of buildings
52	Electrical and communication engineering
61	Wholesale trade
62	Retail trade
63	Food and beverage services
64	Accommodation
71	Land transport, transportation via pipelines
72	Water transport
73	Air transport
74	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
75	Communication
81	Financial institutions
82	Insurance
83	Real estate activities
91	Government, security, and defence services
92	Sanitation and related services
93	Social and public services
94	Entertainment and cultural services
95	Individual and household services
96	International agencies and extraterritorial agencies
98	Other services
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A449 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a

household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.

Question 24: Most frequent activity conducted during the past week
A week ago is a time period of 7 consecutive days that ends a day before the date of the enumeration. For example, if the enumeration was conducted on October 14, the week before began from October 7 until October 13.
Activity covers the activity of working, attending school, a homemaking and others (for example, actively seeking a job, join courses, sports, or recreation). Those who are incapable of working are categorized as "Other".
Most frequent activity is the most time consuming activity compared to the others.
The most time consuming activity is calculated by comparing the time used for work, school, household work and others (actively seeking a job, incapable of conducting an activity, courses or sports). Leisure time used for relaxing, resting, sleeping and planting for working people, attending school, or taking care of a household are not used as a comparison.
Working is an activity of conducting work in order to obtain income or profits at least for one hour during the previous week. Working for an hour has to be conducted consecutively and continuously, including those who have a job but is temporarily not working. Earnings or profits cover salary/wages including all allowances, bonus and earnings from leasing, interests and profits in the form of cash or goods.
Explanation:
a. A person who conducts activities that produce grain (paddy, maize, sorghum) or palawija = second crop (cassava, sweet potato, potato) for self-consumption and mainly for fundamental needs, not as a hobby, is considered to be working.
b. A person who conducts activities that produce goods (not rice or a second crop) for self-consumption such as sewing one's own clothes, painting for a private collection, cooking for one's own family and fishing for pleasure, is not considered to be working.
c. Household members who help the work of the household head or that of other members, for example in the rice field, stall/shop, etc. are considered to be working, although they do not receive salary/wages ("Unpaid worker")
d. A person who hires machines/farm machinery, industrial machines, party equipments, transportation vehicle or others is categorized as "Working".
e. Housemaid/servant is categorized as "Working", whether or not they are a member of their employer's household.
f. A prisoner who conducts activities such as planting, making furniture or other is not considered to be working.
g. A person who rents his farm to another person and shares the products is categorized as "Working" if he/she is responsible or is managing the farm.
Attending school is attending classes in a formal school at the primary level or other levels (secondary and high), including those on vacation. For those who also go to school and work, the activity during the past week is the one which is the most time consuming.
Taking care of the household is the activity of doing household work/helping without receiving salary/wages.
Example:
A housewife, or her children who help with household activities, is categorized as "Taking care of a household". A helper who does the same activities but receives salary/wages is not categorized as "Taking care of a household", but rather is categorized as "Working".
"Other" are activities besides working, such as attending school, household work, those who are incapable of conducting activities, such as elderly people, handicapped or those who obtain pension and do not work anymore.
Circle one of the appropriate codes based on the respondent's answer; if the answer is Code 1 continue the interview to Question 28.

Question 25: Did you work at least one hour during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 28. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 26.

Question 26: Employed but temporarily not working during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 30. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 27.
Those who are categorized as employed but are temporarily not working are those who have a job but during the past week did not work because of several causes such as illness, waiting for harvest, or on strike. Also [include] those who had a job but did not start work in the previous week.
Example:
a. A freelance professional worker who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for the next job, such as a puppeteer, masseur, native healer and singer.
b. A civil worker or a private worker who is not working because on leave, sick, on strike, or is temporarily relieved because the establishment has stopped its activities due to for example: machinery problems, lack of raw material, etc.
c. A farmer who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for a next job, such as waiting for harvest or the rainy season to work at the rice field.
d. A person who is in the process of waiting to be selected as a worker or has received a letter from the company (although has not started working).

Question 31: Field of main work during the past week

Field of work is the activity undertaken by the establishment/institution where a person works. Field of work in the agriculture sector covers food crop agriculture, field, forestry, livestock, fishery and hunting, including agriculture services.

1. Food crop agriculture is an undertaking of the preparation/planting, cultivation of seedlings, seedbed, maintenance and harvesting food crop which covers:

- Grain: rice, corn, wheat, and other grains.
- Tuber: cassava, sweet potato, potato and other tuber
- Beans: peanut, soybean, mung bean, and other beans
- Vegetables: spinach, swamp cabbage, cabbage, pumpkin, carrot, spring onion, celery, cucumber, eggplant, etc.
- Fruits: banana, papaya, mango, rambutan, oranges, avocado, durian, snake fruit, mangosteen, apple, pineapple, etc.

2. Other agricultural products is the undertaking of the preparation/planting, cultivation of seedlings, seedbed, maintenance and harvesting food crop. Other agriculture products are categorized into plantation crops and other plants besides plantation crops.

Plantation crops such as: tobacco, tea, eucalyptus, coffee, cocoa, coconut, pepper, nutmeg, vanilla, kapok, quinine, clove, sugar cane, agave and rubber.

Other plantation crop products such as: orchid, jasmine, rose, bougainvillea and other garden plants.

3. Husbandry is the undertaking of raising large livestock, small livestock, poultry, bees, silk worms, including the breeding of livestock.

Large livestock such as: cow, milking cow, buffalo and horses.

Small livestock such as: goat, lamb, pig and rabbit.

Poultry such as: chicken, broiler chicken, duck, manila duck, swan, quail, doves and turkey.

4. Farming and husbandry services is undertaking the development of soil, fertilizing, seed planting, harvesting, pruning, sorting and gradation of farming products. Also including skinning, grinding, packaging, irrigation, farming machines rental with operator, health services for husbandry, fur/wool shearing, services on grass for feed and the development of husbandry that is conducted based on fringe benefits or contract.

5. Forestry and timber industry is undertaking the plantation of forest wood, collecting forest products and forest wood. Also includes activities to fulfill forestry needs and based on fringe benefits or contract.

Plantation of forest wood covers the activities that include replanting, also relocating various plants such as teak, pine, mahogany, sonokeling, jeunjing, sandalwood, etc.

Collecting forest products is an activity that includes seeking damar, forest rubber, rattan, bark, leaves, flowers, roots, honey, seagull nests and charcoal production in the forest.

Timber industry is an activity that includes wood chopping, which produces logs or rough wood such as meranti, meramin, pulai, keruing, iron wood, and black wood including bamboo.

6. Hunting/catching wild animals, hunting with traps, breeding animals is an activity that includes hunting/catching wild animals with traps and breeding animals such as snakes, crocodile etc.

7. Sea fishery is an effort on cultivation, catching and taking sea products such as fish, shrimp, crab, shell fish, pearl, seaweed, reefs, jelly fish etc, including the services of sea fishery conducted based on fringe benefits or contract, such as sorting, gradation and preparation of fish auction.

8. Freshwater fishery is an effort on the cultivation, seedling fish/shrimp, fishing in salty water or fresh water, including the effort on services of freshwater fishery based on fringe benefits or contract such as sorting, grading the freshwater fishery products. Also [includes] the maintenance and reparation of fish ponds, pest control, fertilizing and the implementation of the watering system for fishponds.

9. Mining and quarrying is undertaking the field of mining and quarrying such as coal mining, oil and natural gas, iron ore, stone mining, clay, sand, mining and quarrying of salt, mineral mining, chemical materials and fertilizer materials also the mining of gypsum, asphalt and limestone.

10. Handicraft industry (including industrial services) is undertaking the conversion of basic materials into ready-made commodities or half made commodities, or of commodities with less value into commodities with a higher value.

Electricity, gas and water

1. Electricity is an activity of electric generation and distribution, which is sold to households, industries or others for commercial use.

2. Gas is an activity on the production and distribution of natural gas, to be sold to households, industries and others for commercial use.

3. Water purification, provision and water distribution is an activity pertaining to the reservoir, purification and distribution of water to household industries and others for commercial use.

Construction is undertaking works of construction, repairs, building demolition, roads and bridges, roads and train bridges, tunnels, airplane runway, dock building, parking lot, sport field, electric power plants, transmission and distribution network, and network communication. Included in this category is the installation of water pumps, digging water well/WC, rental of machinery/construction equipment including the operator, etc.

Trading is undertaking activities of selling/purchasing goods or services, including restaurants, diners/bar, caterer, restaurant on trains, cafeteria, stalls, an accommodation (hotels, motels, hostels and inns).

Transportation, storage and communication

1. Transportation is undertaking the transportation of commodities or people by land, sea, river, lake and canal also air transport. Also includes transportation, expedition, travel bureau/agents.

2. Storage is the undertaking of storage of commodities in a warehouse with its facilities, also the storage of commodities in a cold storage and a warehouse for commodities in a certain area.

3. Communication is the undertaking of communication services for the public through postal, telephone, telegram/telex or a pager device.

Finance, insurance, included the undertaking of the rental of buildings, land and establishment

services.

1. Financial institution is the undertaking of banking business organized by the government/private companies such as commercial banks, savings banks, credit banks also banks that offer services transferring reserve funds with stock, bonds (deposits, checks, giro, etc). Also includes the business of mortgage, stock exchange, and other financial services such as moneychanger, lender and thrifts.

2. Insurance is the undertaking of insurance, such as life insurance, services, accidents, health, and commodities including insurance services, insurance agencies, and consultant for insurance and pension funds.

3. Lease/sell and purchase land, building, and establishment services are undertaking the lease/selling and purchasing of real estate, real estate agency, broker and manager who organize the rent, transportation rental business on land/water/air without the operator, purchase, selling and property/building valuation based on fringe benefits or contract. This also includes legal services, accounting services and book keeping architectural services and techniques, advertising service, data processing services and tabulation, building services, marketing research and machinery rental services. The rental of machinery/agriculture instruments and construction including the operator is categorized in the agriculture and building sector.

Community, social and individual services is the undertaking of a legislative institution, highest state institution, defense and security, international corporation and other extra territorial corporation including education services, health, sanitary, entertainment and culture, social welfare organized by the government or private. Also individual services and households such as private tutors, native healer, laundry, barber, repairmen, doctor who has private practice, midwife, welder, beauty salon, photo studio, masseur, helper, etc.

Other is undertaking of an individual or institution not included in one of the sectors mentioned above or is not clearly defined, such as scavengers and beggars.

Please write clearly and complete the field of work/establishment/office of the main work to ease the coding by the BPS-Statistics. Do not use the local language such as *mracang*, *warung sampah* if there are no terms in the Indonesian language to define the field of work.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's industry of work in the main job during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who worked for at least 1 hour or had a job but did not work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_IND2ND: Industry of additional job

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]

<p><sva a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">24. The main activity done during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Working
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 Housekeeping
[] 4 Other</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A428" v="ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 28)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A429" v="ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">26. Having a job/business but temporarily not working during previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 30)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A439" v="ID90A439 ID90A440">33. During previous week, have additional work?
<div class="i1">[Question 33 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week or had a job/business to return to, as per questions 24, 25 and 26.]

[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A440">34. Additional field of business:
<div class="i1">[Question 34 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week or had a job/business to return to, and had an additional work last week, as per questions 24, 25, 26 and 33.]

[] 1 Agriculture
[] 2 Mining and quarrying
[] 3 Industry
[] 4 Electricity, gas and water
[] 5 Construction
[] 6 Trading and transportation
[] 7 Communication
[] 8 Finance
[] 9 Service
[] 0 Other ___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing
02	Mining and quarrying
03	Manufacturing
04	Electricity, gas and water
05	Construction
06	Wholesale and retail trade, restaurant, hotels
07	Transport, storage and communication
08	Financing, insurance, real estate and busi service
09	Community, social and personal services
10	Other

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">Question 24: Most frequent activity conducted during the past week

A week ago is a time period of 7 consecutive days that ends a day before the date of the enumeration. For example, if the enumeration was conducted on October 14, the week before began from October 7 until October 13.

Activity covers the activity of working, attending school, a homemaking and others (for example, actively seeking a job, join courses, sports, or recreation). Those who are incapable of working are categorized as "Other".

Most frequent activity is the most time consuming activity compared to the others.

The most time consuming activity is calculated by comparing the time used for work, school, household work and others (actively seeking a job, incapable of conducting an activity, courses or sports). Leisure time used for relaxing, resting, sleeping and planting for working people, attending school, or taking care of a household are not used as a comparison.

Working is an activity of conducting work in order to obtain income or profits at least for one hour during the previous week. Working for an hour has to be conducted consecutively and continuously, including those who have a job but is temporarily not working. Earnings or profits cover salary/wages including all allowances, bonus and earnings from leasing, interests and profits in the form of cash or goods.

Explanation:
<div class="i1">a. A person who conducts activities that produce grain (paddy,

maize, sorghum) or palawija = second crop (cassava, sweet potato, potato) for self-consumption and mainly for fundamental needs, not as a hobby, is considered to be working.

b. A person who conducts activities that produce goods (not rice or a second crop) for self-consumption such as sewing one's own clothes, painting for a private collection, cooking for one's own family and fishing for pleasure, is not considered to be working.

c. Household members who help the work of the household head or that of other members, for example in the rice field, stall/shop, etc. are considered to be working, although they do not receive salary/wages ("Unpaid worker").

d. A person who hires machines/farm machinery, industrial machines, party equipments, transportation vehicle or others is categorized as "Working".

e. Housemaid/servant is categorized as "Working", whether or not they are a member of their employer's household.

f. A prisoner who conducts activities such as planting, making furniture or other is not considered to be working.

g. A person who rents his farm to another person and shares the products is categorized as "Working" if he/she is responsible or is managing the farm.

Attending school is attending classes in a formal school at the primary level or other levels (secondary and high), including those on vacation. For those who also go to school and work, the activity during the past week is the one which is the most time consuming.

Taking care of the household is the activity of doing household work/helping without receiving salary/wages.

Example: A housewife, or her children who help with household activities, is categorized as "Taking care of a household". A helper who does the same activities but receives salary/wages is not categorized as "Taking care of a household", but rather is categorized as "Working".

"Other" are activities besides working, such as attending school, household work, those who are incapable of conducting activities, such as elderly people, handicapped or those who obtain pension and do not work anymore.

Circle one of the appropriate codes based on the respondent's answer; if the answer is Code 1 continue the interview to Question 28.

Question 25: Did you work at least one hour during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 28. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 26.

Question 26: Employed but temporarily not working during the past week?
Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 30. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 27.

Those who are categorized as employed but are temporarily not working are those who have a job but during the past week did not work because of several causes such as illness, waiting for harvest, or on strike. Also [include] those who had a job but did not start work in the previous week.

Example:

a. A freelance professional worker who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for the next job, such as a puppeteer, masseur, native healer and singer.

b. A civil worker or a private worker who is not working because on leave, sick, on strike, or is temporarily relieved because the establishment has stopped its activities due to for example: machinery problems, lack of raw material, etc.

c. A farmer who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for a next job, such as waiting for harvest or the rainy season to work at the rice field.

d. A person who is in the process of waiting to be selected as a worker or has received a letter from the company (although has not started working).

Question 33: Additional work during the past week?
Circle code 1 and fill in the box if the answer is "Yes" and continue to next Question. Circle code 2 and fill in the box if the answer is "No" and continue to Question 35.

Question 34: Field of additional work?
Encircle one of the appropriate codes of the work field and fill in the provided box. If the answer for other respondents is "No" (code 0), write down in the provided box.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's industry in the additional job during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who had more than one job last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_INDLSTYR: Industry of work last year

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A443" v="ID90A443 ID90A444">37. Worked during previous year
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (go to section VIII)</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A444">38. Field of business during previous year (write down completely)
<div class="i1">[Question 38 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked during the previous year, as per question 37.]

_____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
11	Agriculture of food crops and horticulture
12	Agriculture of plantation plants and plants other
13	Animal husbandry
14	Agricultural and animal husbandry support services
15	Forestry and logging
16	Hunting/fishing, fish breeding
17	Sea fishery
18	Fresh-water fishery
21	Coal mining
22	Gas and oil mining
23	Mining of metal ores
24	Gem stones, clay, and sand quarrying
25	Salt mining and extraction
26	Mining and quarrying of minerals, chemicals and fertilizers
27	Other mining and quarrying
31	Manufacturing of food, beverage, and tobacco products
32	Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, and leather and related products

33	Manufacture of wood, bamboo, cane, grass and other related products, including furniture
34	Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing
35	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products, and coke, refined petroleum, rubber and plastic products
36	Manufacture of non metallic mineral products, excluding petroleum and coal products
37	Manufacture of basic metals
38	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment
39	Other manufacturing
41	Electricity
42	Gas, steam, and hot water
43	Water treatment, supply, and distribution
51	Construction of buildings
52	Electrical and communication engineering
61	Wholesale trade
62	Retail trade
63	Food and beverage services
64	Accommodation
71	Land transport, transportation via pipelines
72	Water transport
73	Air transport
74	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
75	Communication
81	Financial institutions
82	Insurance
83	Real estate activities
91	Government, security, and defence services
92	Sanitation and related services
93	Social and public services
94	Entertainment and cultural services
95	Individual and household services
96	International agencies and extraterritorial agencies
97	Other activities not defined above
98	Other services

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week

only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.

Question 37: Worked during the last year
A person is considered as having worked during the past year if, in a year before enumeration, he/she has worked at least two months consecutively. If the answer is "Yes" circle code 1, and continue to Question 38. If the answer is "No" circle code 2, and continue to Block VIII.
Question 38: Field of work during the last year
If during the past year a person works in more than one field of work, select the most time consuming job. Write the field of work completely using the Indonesian language; do not use the local language.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's industry of work during the previous year.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who worked last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_JOB2: Had additional job

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older [Questions 24-38.]

24. The main activity done during previous week
1 Working
2 Attending school
3 Housekeeping
4 Other

25. Besides [answers] 2, 3, and 4 [in question 24], also worked at least 1 hour during the previous week
[Question 25 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work last week, as per question 24.]
1 Yes (go to question 28)
2 No

26. Having a

job/business but temporarily not working during previous week
<div class="i1">[Question 26 was asked of persons age 10 or older who did not work at least one hour last week, as per questions 24 and 25.]

[] 1 Yes (go to question 30)
[] 2 No</div>
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A439" v="ID90A439 ID90A440">33. During previous week, have additional work?
<div class="i1">[Question 33 was asked of persons age 10 or older who worked at least one hour last week or had a job/business to return to, as per questions 24, 25 and 26.]

[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A427" v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A436 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440">Question 24: Most frequent activity conducted during the past week

A week ago is a time period of 7 consecutive days that ends a day before the date of the enumeration. For example, if the enumeration was conducted on October 14, the week before began from October 7 until October 13.

Activity covers the activity of working, attending school, a homemaking and others (for example, actively seeking a job, join courses, sports, or recreation). Those who are incapable of working are categorized as "Other".

Most frequent activity is the most time consuming activity compared to the others.

The most time consuming activity is calculated by comparing the time used for work, school, household work and others (actively seeking a job, incapable of conducting an activity, courses or sports). Leisure time used for relaxing, resting, sleeping and planting for working people, attending school, or taking care of a household are not used as a comparison.

Working is an activity of conducting work in order to obtain income or profits at least for one hour during the previous week. Working for an hour has to be conducted consecutively and continuously, including those who have a job but is temporarily not working. Earnings or profits cover salary/wages including all allowances, bonus and earnings from leasing, interests and profits in the form of cash or goods.

Explanation:
<div class="i1">a. A person who conducts activities that produce grain (paddy, maize, sorghum) or palawija = second crop (cassava, sweet potato, potato) for self-consumption and mainly for fundamental needs, not as a hobby, is considered to be working.
b. A person who conducts activities that produce goods (not rice or a second crop) for self-consumption such as sewing one's own clothes, painting for a private collection, cooking for one's own family and fishing for pleasure, is not considered to be working.
c. Household members who help the work of the household head or that of other members, for example in the rice field, stall/shop, etc. are considered to be working, although they do not receive salary/wages ("Unpaid worker")
d. A person who hires machines/farm machinery, industrial machines, party equipments, transportation vehicle or others is categorized as "Working".
e. Housemaid/servant is categorized as "Working", whether or not they are a member of their employer's household.
f. A prisoner who conducts activities such as planting, making furniture or other is not considered to be working.
g. A person who rents his farm to another person and shares the products is categorized as "Working" if he/she is responsible or is managing the farm.</div>

Attending school is attending classes in a formal school at the primary level or other levels (secondary and high), including those on vacation. For those who also go to school and work, the activity during the past week is the one which is the most time consuming.

is the activity of doing household work/helping without receiving salary/wages. Example: A housewife, or her children who help with household activities, is categorized as "Taking care of a household". A helper who does the same activities but receives salary/wages is not categorized as "Taking care of a household", but rather is categorized as "Working". "Other" are activities besides working, such as attending school, household work, those who are incapable of conducting activities, such as elderly people, handicapped or those who obtain pension and do not work anymore. Circle one of the appropriate codes based on the respondent's answer; if the answer is Code 1 continue the interview to Question 28.

Question 25: Did you work at least one hour during the past week? Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 28. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 26.

Question 26: Employed but temporarily not working during the past week? Circle code 1 if the answer is "Yes" then continue to Question 30. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" then continue to Question 27. Those who are categorized as employed but are temporarily not working are those who have a job but during the past week did not work because of several causes such as illness, waiting for harvest, or on strike. Also [include] those who had a job but did not start work in the previous week. Example: a. A freelance professional worker who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for the next job, such as a puppeteer, masseur, native healer and singer. b. A civil worker or a private worker who is not working because on leave, sick, on strike, or is temporarily relieved because the establishment has stopped its activities due to for example: machinery problems, lack of raw material, etc. c. A farmer who is not working because he/she is sick or waiting for a next job, such as waiting for harvest or the rainy season to work at the rice field. d. A person who is in the process of waiting to be selected as a worker or has received a letter from the company (although has not started working).

Question 33: Additional work during the past week Circle code 1 and fill in the box if the answer is "Yes" and continue to next Question. Circle code 2 and fill in the box if the answer is "No" and continue to Question 35. Question 34: Field of additional work Encircle one of the appropriate codes of the work field and fill in the provided box. If the answer for other respondents is "No" (code 0), write down in the provided box.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person had an additional job during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who worked for at least 1 hour or had a job but did not work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_LOOKWORK: Looked for work during the previous week

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A441" v="ID90A441 ID90A442">35. Looking for a job during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes (go to question 37)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a=" ID90A441" v="ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443">Question 35: Were you seeking a job during the past week?
Seeking a job is an activity of a person to obtain a job. People who are seeking a job are categorized into:
<div class="i1">a. Those who are working or have a job, but because of a certain cause are trying to obtain another job.
b. Those who are not employed and will be called back, but are still trying to obtain another job.
c. Those that have never worked and are looking for a job.</div>

Explanation:
The activity of seeking a job is not limited to the period of the previous week, but could be ongoing from several weeks before, as long as the current status is still waiting for the answer of the work application.

Circle code 1 and fill in the box if the answer is "Yes" and continue to Question 37. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" and continue to Question 36.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person looked for work during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_MOMARR: Month of first marriage**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A446 ID90A447">39. Month and year of first marriage
<div class="i1">Month ____
Year ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A446 ID90A447">Question 39: Month and year of first marriage
If the referred woman was ever married, ask the month and year of her first marriage in the Christian calendar. If the respondent only knows the month and year of her first marriage in another calendar system, use the provided conversion [table].

Fill in the month and year of her first marriage in the provided space.
If the respondent cannot tell the month and year of her first marriage, the enumerator must estimate it using the method that was used before when calculating age (Block VIa).
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's month of first marriage.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_REASLOOK: Main reason for not looking for work during the previous week

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID90A441" v="ID90A441 ID90A442">35. Looking for a job during previous week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes (go to question 37)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A442">36. Reason not looking for a job
<div class="i1">[Question 36 was asked of persons age 10 or older who were not looking for a job last week, as per question 35.]

[] 1 Unnecessary
[] 2 Hopeless/gave up
[] 3 Attending school
[] 4 Housekeeping
[] 5 Incapable
[] 6 Other ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Unnecessary
2	Gave up trying
3	Attending school

4	Housekeeping
5	Not able to work
6	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a=" ID90A441" v="ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443">Question 35: Were you seeking a job during the past week?
Seeking a job is an activity of a person to obtain a job. People who are seeking a job are categorized into:
<div class="i1">a. Those who are working or have a job, but because of a certain cause are trying to obtain another job.
b. Those who are not employed and will be called back, but are still trying to obtain another job.
c. Those that have never worked and are looking for a job.</div>

Explanation:
The activity of seeking a job is not limited to the period of the previous week, but could be ongoing from several weeks before, as long as the current status is still waiting for the answer of the work application.

Circle code 1 and fill in the box if the answer is "Yes" and continue to Question 37. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" and continue to Question 36.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A442">Question 36: Reason for not seeking a job during the last week.
Circle one of codes 1 up to 6 that is matched with the answer and fill into the box on the right side.
<div class="i1">Unnecessary: This reason especially addressed to those who already have a job or worked and consider it unnecessary to seek a job. Also those who consider it unnecessary to seek a job because they have savings, collects rent or [have] other means that produce income such as interest, lease income, and others who do not need working.
Hopeless/gave up: The reason is having failed several times in finding a job and gave up trying to obtain a job again.
Still in school: The reason for not seeking a job is because [the respondent] is still attending school.
Taking care of the household: The reason for not seeking a job is because [the respondent] is taking care of the household.
Incapable of working: The reason for not seeking a job is being physically and mentally incapable to work. [This category includes] the elderly, handicapped, or paralyzed.
Others: The reasons for not seeking a job are not mentioned above. Write the reason in the provided area.</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main reason the person did not look for work during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ who did not look for work last week [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_WKLSTYR: Worked last year

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">VII. Activity of persons age 10 or older
Household members age 10 or older
[Questions 24-38.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID90A443" v="ID90A443 ID90A444">37. Worked during previous year
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (go to section VIII)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A440 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a=" ID90A441 " v="ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443">Question 35: Were you seeking a job during the past week?
Seeking a job is an activity of a person to obtain a job. People who are seeking a job are categorized into:
<div class="i1">a. Those who are working or have a job, but because of a certain cause are trying to obtain another job.
b. Those who are not employed and will be called back, but are still trying to obtain another job.
c. Those that have never worked and are looking for a job.</div>

Explanation:
The activity of seeking a job is not limited to the period of the previous week, but could be ongoing from several weeks before, as long as the current status is still waiting for the answer of the work application.

Circle code 1 and fill in the box if the answer is "Yes" and continue to Question 37. Circle code 2 if the answer is "No" and continue to Question 36.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A443 ID90A444">Question 37: Worked during the last year
A person is considered as having worked during the past year if, in a year before enumeration, he/she has worked at least two months consecutively.
If the answer is "Yes" circle code 1, and continue to Question 38. If the answer is "No" circle code 2, and continue to Block VIII.

Question 38: Field of work during the last year
If during the past year a person works in more than one field of work, select the most time consuming job.
Write the field of work completely using the Indonesian language; do not use the local language.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person worked during the previous year.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_YRMARR: Year of first marriage**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A446 ID90A447">39. Month and year of first marriage
<div class="i1">Month ____
Year ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1900
01	1901
02	1902
03	1903
04	1904
05	1905
06	1906
07	1907
08	1908
09	1909
10	1910
11	1911
12	1912
13	1913
14	1914
15	1915

16	1916
17	1917
18	1918
19	1919
20	1920
21	1921
22	1922
23	1923
24	1924
25	1925
26	1926
27	1927
28	1928
29	1929
30	1930
31	1931
32	1932
33	1933
34	1934
35	1935
36	1936
37	1937
38	1938
39	1939
40	1940
41	1941
42	1942
43	1943
44	1944
45	1945
46	1946
47	1947
48	1948
49	1949
50	1950
51	1951
52	1952
53	1953
54	1954

55	1955
56	1956
57	1957
58	1958
59	1959
60	1960
61	1961
62	1962
63	1963
64	1964
65	1965
66	1966
67	1967
68	1968
69	1969
70	1970
71	1971
72	1972
73	1973
74	1974
75	1975
76	1976
77	1977
78	1978
79	1979
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
86	1986
87	1987
88	1988
89	1989
90	1990
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A446 ID90A447">Question 39: Month and year of first marriage
If the referred woman was ever married, ask the month and year of her first marriage in the Christian calendar. If the respondent only knows the month and year of her first marriage in another calendar system, use the provided conversion [table].

Fill in the month and year of her first marriage in the provided space.
If the respondent cannot tell the month and year of her first marriage, the enumerator must estimate it using the method that was used before when calculating age (Block VIa).
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of first marriage.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_AGEMARR: Age at first marriage

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A448">40. Age at first marriage
<div class="i1"> ___ years</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52

53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91

92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98 years and above
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A448">Question 40: Age at first marriage
Ask the mother's age at her first marriage.
If the month and year of the first marriage is known, calculate the age at first marriage by connecting the month and year of her first marriage with the month and year at the current marriage. Similar with the age calculation, the age at first marriage is rounded down. Write down this age in the appropriate space.

Example:
Someone was born in January 1939. He/she married for the first time in May 1964. Then the age at first marriage is 25 years (although in fact it is 25 years and 4 months).
</sva r>

description**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the person's age at first marriage (similar to person's age calculation, the age of first marriage is rounded down).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_AWAYFEM: Number of female children living elsewhere

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married,

divorced, widowed

[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]

43. Number of children still alive

a. Total: __
b. In the household: __
c. Outside household: __

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
18	18
19	19
20	20
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed

Question 43: Total number of children still alive

Fill in number of children still alive in the provided space, [including] both those who are staying in the household [and those living] outside the household. Fill in the total number at Question 43a, for those living inside the household at Question 43b, and for those who are living outside the household at Question 43c. Move the content to the provided space in accordance with the sex.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of female children living elsewhere.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

ID1990A_AWAYMALE: Number of male children living elsewhere**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457">43. Number of children still alive
<div class="i1">a. Total: __
b. In the household: __
c. Outside household: __</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
18	18
19	19
20	20
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457">Question 43: Total number of children still alive
Fill in number of children still alive in the provided space, [including] both those who are staying in the household [and those living] outside the household. Fill in the total number at Question 43a, for those living inside the household at Question 43b, and for those who are living outside the household at Question 43c. Move the content to the provided space in accordance with the sex.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of male children living elsewhere.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_CHBORNF: Number of female children ever born

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A450 ID90A451">42. Number of children born alive
<div class="i1">_ _</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7

08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A450 ID90A451">Question 42: Total number of children ever born alive
Fill in total number of children ever born alive in the provided space. Fill in box number 104-105 for boys, and fill in box number 106-107 for girls.

<div class="i1">Children ever born are any children who at the time of their births showed any signs of life, even if momentarily, such as heart beat, breathing, crying, or other signs of life. Children who at the time of their birth did not show any signs of life are called stillbirths.</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of female live born children.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_CHBORNM: Number of male children ever born

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A450 ID90A451">42. Number of children born alive
<div class="i1">__</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
20	20+
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A450 ID90A451">Question 42: Total number of children ever born alive
Fill in total number of children ever born alive in the provided space. Fill in box number 104-105 for boys, and fill in box number 106-107 for girls.

<div class="i1">Children ever born</div> are any children who at the time of their births showed any signs of life, even if momentarily, such as heart beat, breathing, crying, or other signs of life. Children who at the time of their birth did not show any signs of life are called

stillbirths.</div>
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of male live born children.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_CHSURVF: Number of living female children

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457">43. Number of children still alive
<div class="i1">a. Total: __
b. In the household: __
c. Outside household: __</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
20	20
21	21
22	22
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457">Question 43: Total number of children still alive
Fill in number of children still alive in the provided space, [including] both those who are staying in the household [and those living] outside the household. Fill in the total number at Question 43a, for those living inside the household at Question 43b, and for those who are living outside the household at Question 43c. Move the content to the provided space in accordance with the sex.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of living female children.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_CHSURVM: Number of living male children

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456

ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457">43. Number of children still alive
<div class="i1">a. Total: __
b. In the household: __
c. Outside household: __</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
20	20
21	21
22	22
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457">Question 43: Total number of children still alive
Fill in number of children still alive in the provided space, [including] both those who are staying in the household [and those living] outside the household. Fill in the total number at Question 43a, for those living inside the household at Question 43b, and for those who are living outside the household at Question 43c. Move the content to the provided space in accordance with the sex.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of living male children.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_HOMEFEM: Number of female children living at home**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457">43. Number of children still alive
<div class="i1">a. Total: __
b. In the household: __
c. Outside household: __</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457">Question 43: Total number of children still alive
Fill in number of children still alive in the provided space, [including] both those who are staying in the household [and those living] outside the household. Fill in the total number at Question 43a, for those living inside the household at Question 43b, and for those who are living outside the household at Question 43c. Move the content to the provided space in accordance with the sex.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of female children living in the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_HOMEMALE: Number of male children living at home

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457">43. Number of children still alive
<div class="i1">a. Total: __
b. In the household: __
c. Outside household: __</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457">Question 43: Total number of children still alive
Fill in number of children still alive in the provided space, [including] both those who are staying in the household [and those living] outside the household. Fill in the total number at Question 43a, for those living inside the household at Question 43b, and for those who are living outside the household at Question 43c. Move the content to the provided space in accordance with the sex.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of male children living in the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_MARRNUM: Number of marriages

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A449">41. Number of marriages ever had
<div class="i1">_ times</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8 times or more
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A427 ID90A428 ID90A429 ID90A430 ID90A431 ID90A432 ID90A433 ID90A434 ID90A435 ID90A436 ID90A437 ID90A438 ID90A439 ID90A449 ID90A441 ID90A442 ID90A443 ID90A444">D. Block VII. Activities of persons age 10 or older

1. Purpose
The purpose of the questions in this block is to collect characteristics on the economic activities of every household member age 10 or older, such as field of work, type of work, work status and number of working days/hours during the past week. The work force of the community age 10 or older is divided into two categories: labor force and not in labor force. The population age 10 or older included in the labor force are those who had a job in the past week, those who are working or temporarily not working due to a certain cause such as waiting for harvesting time, or is on leave, etc. Also included in this group are those who do not have a job but are seeking one, hopefully to obtain a job. Populations that are not in the labor force are those who in the [previous] week only attended school, took care of a household, or others who did not do any activities that could be categorized as working, temporarily not working, or seeking work. There are several questions that are specifically asked to people who are either working or seeking a job. Also there are some [questions] for the non-working force that attends school, takes care of a household or elderly people, or [performs] other activities. In order to gain confirmation of the total population that is or is not included in the labor force, several questions will be asked in this block. Pay attention to the arrows and instructions that arrange the sequence of questions.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A449">Question 41: Total number of marriages
In order to get a precise answer from the respondent, the enumerator should be careful in asking such questions.

Example:
<div class="i1">a. For married women, "How many times have you ever been married (including the current husband)?"
b. For divorced women, "How many times have you ever been married (including the ex-husband)?"
c. For widowed women, "How many times have you ever been married (including the husband who has passed away)?"</div>
Fill in total number of marriages of respondent in the appropriate space.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's total number of times married.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_BPLISLE: Island of birth

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sumatera
2	Jawa
3	Kalimantan
4	Sulawesi
5	Eastern Indonesia
6	Overseas
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's island of birth (recoded).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_DEADFEM: Number of female children who have died

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A458 ID90A459">44. Number of children who have passed away:
<div class="i1">_</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
13	13
15	15
20	20
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A458 ID90A459">Question 44: Total number of children who died
Fill in number of children who died (excluding stillbirths) in the available space, and the content of the box is categorized by sex. If respondents do not have any children who died, write down "00" in the box provided for men and "00" in the box provided for women.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of female children who have died (excluding stillbirths).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_DEADMALE: Number of male children who have died**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A458 ID90A459">44. Number of children who have passed away:
<div class="i1">_</div>
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
20	20
22	22
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A458 ID90A459">Question 44: Total number of children who died
Fill in number of children who died (excluding stillbirths) in the available space, and the content of the box is categorized by sex. If respondents do not have any children who died, write down "00" in the box provided for men and "00" in the box provided for women.
</sva></p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of male children who have died (excluding stillbirths).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_ISLE5YR: Island of residence 5 years ago

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Sumatera
2	Jawa
3	Kalimantan
4	Sulawesi
5	Eastern Indonesia
6	Overseas
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's island of residence 5 years ago (recoded).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_LASTSURV: Last child alive**Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A462">46. The last born alive child is still alive
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A462">Question 46: The last born child is alive
Circle one code based on the respondent's answer, and write down the code in to the appropriate box. From the case above, circle code 2 ("No") as well and fill in number 2 in the right hand side box.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person's last child is still alive.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed and who ever had a live born child [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_MOLSTBTH: Month of birth of last child

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or widowed, as per question 5.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A460 ID90A461">45. Month and year of birth of the last child born alive
 <div class="i1">Month ____
Year ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A460 ID90A461">Question 45: Month and year of birth of the last child born alive
In the case of twin children who were born alive, the first born child will be written as the last child born alive. Write down the month and year of the last child born alive. The last child born alive is not always the same as the [last] child still alive. To make it clear, pay attention to the following examples.

Example:
<div class="i1">a. First child was born in October 1982 and until the enumeration

time is still alive.
b. Second child was born in December 1985 and die at the age of 2 month.
c. Child was born in November 1987, but was a stillbirth
From the example above, the last child is the second child.</div>
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month of birth of the person's last child.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed and who ever had children [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_PERWT: Person weight

Data file: IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's inflation factor (weight).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

ID1990A_PREVISLE: Island of previous residence**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sumatera
2	Jawa
3	Kalimantan
4	Sulawesi
5	Eastern Indonesia
6	Overseas
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's island of previous residence (recoded).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1990A_YRLSTBTH: Year of birth of last child**Data file:** IDN1990_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svvar v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A460 ID90A461 ID90A462">VIII. Women with status of married, divorced, widowed
[Questions 39-46 were asked of women who indicated being married, divorced, or

widowed, as per question 5.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID90A460 ID90A461">45. Month and year of birth of the last child born alive
 <div class="i1">Month ___
Year ___</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1900
01	1901
02	1902
03	1903
04	1904
05	1905
06	1906
07	1907
08	1908
09	1909
10	1910
11	1911
12	1912
13	1913
14	1914
15	1915
16	1916
17	1917
18	1918
19	1919
20	1920
21	1921
22	1922
23	1923
24	1924
25	1925
26	1926
27	1927
28	1928
29	1929
30	1930
31	1931
32	1932
33	1933

34	1934
35	1935
36	1936
37	1937
38	1938
39	1939
40	1940
41	1941
42	1942
43	1943
44	1944
45	1945
46	1946
47	1947
48	1948
49	1949
50	1950
51	1951
52	1952
53	1953
54	1954
55	1955
56	1956
57	1957
58	1958
59	1959
60	1960
61	1961
62	1962
63	1963
64	1964
65	1965
66	1966
67	1967
68	1968
69	1969
70	1970
71	1971
72	1972

73	1973
74	1974
75	1975
76	1976
77	1977
78	1978
79	1979
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
86	1986
87	1987
88	1988
89	1989
90	1990
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID90A446 ID90A447 ID90A448 ID90A449 ID90A450 ID90A451 ID90A452 ID90A453 ID90A454 ID90A455 ID90A456 ID90A457 ID90A458 ID90A459 ID90A560 ID90A461 ID90A462">F. Block VIII. Women who are married, divorced, or widowed
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID90A460 ID90A461">Question 45: Month and year of birth of the last child born alive
In the case of twin children who were born alive, the first born child will be written as the last child born alive. Write down the month and year of the last child born alive. The last child born alive is not always the same as the [last] child still alive. To make it clear, pay attention to the following examples.

Example:
<div class="j1">a. First child was born in October 1982 and until the enumeration time is still alive.
b. Second child was born in December 1985 and die at the age of 2 month.
c. Child was born in November 1987, but was a stillbirth
From the example above, the last child is the second child.</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of birth of the person's last child.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1990: Females age 10+ who are married, divorced or widowed and who ever had a live born child [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

study_resources

questionnaires

Population Census 1990 - Questionnaire

title Population Census 1990 - Questionnaire
country Indonesia
language English
filename enum_form_id1990.pdf

technical_documents

Population Census 1990, Technical Document

title Population Census 1990, Technical Document
country Indonesia
language Indonesian
filename enum_instruct_id1990.pdf
